ERIE MATERIALS

Building Solutions for Professional Contractors 2024

eriematerials.com

ERIE MATERIALS
BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

2024

BUILDING SOLUTIONS FOR PROFESSIONAL CONTRACTORS

RESIDENTIAL ROOFING | COMMERCIAL ROOFING
SIDING | DECKING | RAILING | COLUMNS | WINDOWS
DOORS | TRIM | SKYLIGHTS | SEAMLESS GUTTER | TOOLS

Save Time With the Erie Materials

PAYMENT PORTAL

- Pay your charge account
- View photographs of your deliveries
- Access your invoices and credit memos
- View your current balance

GET STARTED TODAY at my.eriematerials.com

Learn more and preview at
my.eriematerials.com/content/help-videos

Questions? **Email itdept@eriematerials.com**

CONTACT INFORMATION

FOR BRANCH AND SALES CONTACTS, PLEASE SEE THE BACK COVER.

CORPORATE
(315) 455-5292 • Fax (315) 455-1860

President: Chris Neumann
cneumann@eriematerials.com (315) 703-1400

Senior V.P. Sales & Marketing: Steve Syron
ssyron@eriematerials.com • (315) 703-1407

Director of Sales Management: Kevin Sholett
ksholett@eriematerials.com • (607) 304-9928

COMMERCIAL

Auburn, Syracuse, Watertown, Utica
(800) 622-3743 • Fax: (315) 454-4728

Binghamton, Elmira, Scranton, Williamsport
(877) 334-3743 • Fax (607) 723-3450

Albany (888) 456-0199 • Fax (518) 454-0088

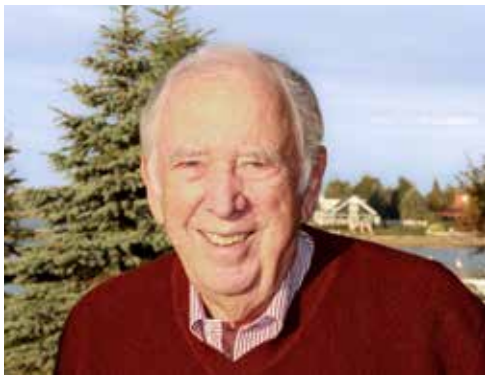
CREDIT
(866) 869-3743 • (315) 703-1450 • Fax (315) 454-5622

Vanessa Hulchanski
vhulchanski@eriematerials.com • (315) 703-1436

Christine Fire-Walker
cfire@eriematerials.com • (315) 703-1424

Continuing the legacy of Erie Materials

This past year at Erie Materials has been one of change, reflection, and new opportunity. As many of you may know, our founder, Bob Neumann, passed away in September at the age of 82.



Bob Neumann, founder
1941–2023

Bob brought success to Erie Materials by implementing a simple yet effective formula: hire good people, provide exceptional services, and sell quality products at a fair price. He often reflected on the many people who helped make Erie Materials what it is today, recognizing that "our success is thanks to our people."

Bob was also a transformational leader. He started Erie Materials in 1973 with just a small warehouse, an old truck, one forklift, and three employees. Today, we're proud to have more than 375 employees, nine locations across New York and Pennsylvania, an entire fleet of vehicles, and an advanced distribution system.

Chris Neumann, President

And there's still more to come.

- New Branch in Poughkeepsie – This year we will open a new branch in Poughkeepsie, NY. This is our first expansion since branching out to Albany in 2006. Opening this new branch will allow us to better serve customers in New York's Hudson Valley.
- Internal Manufacturing – We recently took our first step into manufacturing at the end of 2023 when we acquired NEG Building Products Inc., a manufacturing company in Nicholson, PA, which has been our supplier for drip edge, gutter accessories, and related metal products for decades.
  We're excited to be starting this venture and working towards ensuring consistent, reliable sources for the products we sell.

While new things are on the way, we are still committed to the values that Erie Materials was founded on back in 1973. Bob's son Chris, the President of Erie Materials, is proud to carry his father's vision and legacy forward and is dedicated to remaining independent and family-owned.

Everyone at Erie Materials will continue to work hard to earn your business and provide the type of service you need to be successful.

Thank you to all our customers, employees, and suppliers for your dedication to Erie Materials and to Bob. We look forward to working with all of you in the years to come.

Albany, NY
Est. 2006

Auburn , NY
Est. 1982

Binghamton, NY
Est. 1985

Elmira Heights, NY
Est. 1994

Scranton, PA
Est. 1995

Syracuse, NY
Est. 1973

Utica, NY
Est. 1996

Watertown, NY
Est. 1997

Williamsport, PA
Est. 2003

Our Distribution Center serves as the hub of our transfer system, letting us offer next-day service on many products. It also inventories many speciality items.

Distribution Center, Syracuse, NY
Est. 2006

Aerial Roof Measurements 15–16
Caulks & Sealants 141
Columns & Posts
- Permacast 66
- Vinyl 60

Contractor Programs
- Andersen Windows & Doors 6
- CertainTeed 6–7
- GAF 7
- IKO 8
- James Hardie 8
- LP Corp/SmartSide 8
- Owens Corning 9
- ThermaTru 9
- TimberTech by Azek 9
- Trex 9

Decking
- Composite 73–77
- Dock Boards 71–72, 75–76
- Fasteners 87
- Joist Tape 85
- Lighting 84
- Porch Flooring 60–61
- PVC 71–72
- Under-Deck Rain System 85–86

Doors
- Big Doors 19, 40–41
- Exterior Doors 19, 40–41
- Composite Doors 20–21, 26–27
- Fiberglass Doors 32–41
- Interior Doors 51
- Multiglide Doors 28–29
- Patio Doors 20–29
- Stile & Rail Doors 51
- Storm Doors 52
- Surrounds 52–54

Edgings & Flashings 166–168
Fasteners 87, 200
Gutter
- Accessories 192–194
- Coil 194
- Cut to Size 193
- DripStrip 192
- Leaf Protection 194

Insulation 140
Manufactured Stone Veneer 88–101
- Panelized Stone Veneer 101

Pergolas 70
Railing
- Aluminum 65–66, 78–79
- Cable, ... 69
- Composite 73–83
- Lighting 84
- Vinyl 63–64, 70

Rebate Programs
- CertainTeed 6–7, 10–11
- DuPont Tyvek 7
- GAF Roofing 7, 12–13
- IKO 8
- LP Corp/SmartSide 8
- Owens Corning 9, 14

Roofing, Low-Slope
- EPDM 171
- EPDM Estimator Guide 169–170
- EPDM Repair Tape 171
- Flashing, Cements, Coatings 171–174
- Modified Rolls 175

Roofing, Metal
- Hidden Fastener Panels 181, 186–187
- Panels 178–187
- Shakes 186
- Take Off Sheet 177
- "Tile" Panels 186

Roofing, Steep-Slope
- Checklist 143
- Edgings & Flashings 167–168
- Fasteners 200
- Ice & Water 164
- Plywood 164
- Sealant 164
- Shingles, Asphalt 146–162
- Starter 164
- Synthetic Slate Shingles 163
- Take Off Sheet 145
- Underlayments 164
- Ventilation 165–166
- ZIP System 165

Siding
- Checklist 102
- Composite 128, 134–136
- Engineered Wood 127, 132–133
- Fascia 140
- Flashing 140
- F & J Channel, Aluminum 140
- Fiber Cement 129–131
- Housewrap 141–142
- Insulation 141
- PVC, Prefinished 104
- Sheathing 141
- Shutters 139
- Soffit 121–124
- Steel 138
- Stone Style, Vinyl, Polymer or Mfd 135–136
- Take-Off Sheet 103
- Vertical 112–114
- Vinyl & Polymer
  - .046" 112–114
  - .044" 110, 115
  - .042" 116–117
  - .040" 118
  - Board & Batten 110–112
  - Brick and Stone 132–134
  - Insulated 110
  - Reinforced Vinyl 113
  - Shakes 106–109, 132
  - Vertical 110-112, 127–133, 138
- Wood: Cedar 132
- ZIP System 141

Skylights 189–191
Tools
- Brakes 195
- Ladders, Planks 199
- Pneumatic Tools 198
- Pitch Hopper 197
- Roofing 198–199
- Saw Blades 190
- Ultra Jack Components 198

Trim: Trimboards, Mouldings & Accents
- Composite 59
- Fiber Cement 58
- PVC 55–57
- Surrounds 53–54
- Urethane 54
- Wood: Cedar, Engineered 58

Trim Coil 143
Windows
- Aluminum-Clad 32–36
- Composite 18–19, 20–21, 26–27
- Fiberglass 32–41
- Patio Doors 18–48
- Surrounds 53–54
- Trim System, Fibrex® 28
- Vinyl 42–48
- Wood 22–27

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

BRAND LOCATOR

Aeratis Porch Flooring – aeratis.com 60
AirVent – airvent.com 166
Alsco Trim Coil – alscometals.com ..... *New* 143
Alu-Rex – alu-rex.com
Leaf Protection ..... *New* 194
Andersen Windows & Doors – andersenwindows.com
100 Series 20–21
200 Series 22–23
400 Series 24–25
A-Series 26–27
Doors, Big, Multiglide ..... *New* 18, 28–29
Certified Contractor Program 6
Custom Size Options 31
Trim, Exterior 30
Andersen Storm Doors – stormdoorcentral.com 53
Azek Captivate – azekexteriors.com/captivate
Siding ..... *New Colors* 104
Trim ..... *New Colors* 45
Bostitch – bostitch.com 198, 200
Carlisle – carlisleresidential.com
WIP 100, 300, WIPGRIP 164
Central States Manufacturing Inc. – centralstatesmfg.com
Horizon-Loc 181
Panel-Loc Plus 179
Panel-Loc Plus Accessories 179–180
R-Loc/M-Loc 181
CertainTeed – certainteed.com
CertainTeed Restoration Millwork ..... *Rebate* 56–57
CertainTeed Roofing
Belmont Shingles ..... *Rebate* 149
Carriage House Shingles ..... *Rebate* 150
Contractor Credentials 6
DiamondDeck Underlayment ..... *Rebate* 164
Flintlastic ..... *Rebate* 175
Grand Manor Shingles ..... *Rebate* 146
Highland Slate Shingles ..... *Rebate* 152
Landmark Shingles 154
Landmark Premium Shingles ..... *Rebate* 150
Landmark Pro Shingles ..... *New Colors* ... *Rebate* 151
Presidential Shake and TL Shingles ..... *Rebate* 147
Rebate Program 10–11
RoofRunner Underlayment ..... *Rebate* 164
SwiftStart ..... *Rebate* 164
Ventilation ..... *Rebate* 166
WinterGuard Ice & Water ..... *Rebate* 164
WinterGuard HT ..... *Rebate* 164
XT25 154
CertainTeed Siding
Accessories ..... *Rebate* 124–126
American Legend ..... *Rebate* 119
Board & Batten ..... *New Colors* ... *Rebate* 113
Board & Batten, Reverse ..... *Rebate* 114
CedarBoards Insulated Siding ..... *Rebate* 112
Cedar Impressions ..... *New Colors* ... *Rebate* 108–110
CERTAplank ..... *New Colors* ... *Rebate* 115
Contractor Credentials 7
Encore 120
MainStreet ..... *Rebate* 118
Monogram 46/46L ..... *New Colors* ... *Rebate* 116
Northwoods ..... *Rebate* 111
Rebate Program 10–11
Restoration Classic ..... *Rebate* 117
Soffit, Vertical Siding ..... *Rebate* 121–124
Continental Ice Belts 164
Cultured Stone by Westlake – culturedstone.com 88–96
DaVinci – davinciroofscapes.com 163
DiamondKote Siding System– diamondkoteprefinishing.com
Siding ..... *New Colors* 127
DuPont – dupont.com
Insulation 141
Rebate Program 7
Tyvek ..... *Rebate* 142
Dutch Quality Stone – dutchqualitystone.com 97–100
Eagleview – eagleview.com 16–17
EcoStar – ecostarllc.com 163
ESP Low-E – low-e-ne.com
Housewrap, ThermaSheet 141
ThermaSheet 141, 164
Everlast Siding – everlastsiding.com 128
Fairway Railing – envisionoutdoorliving.com
ADA Handrail 67
Aluminum A210 Railing 65–66
Posts, Mounts, Accessories 62, 67
Porch Posts ..... *New* 62
Porch Wraps 62
Vinyl V110 Railing 63–64
Fypon – fypon.com 53
GACO – gacoroof.com 173
GAF – gaf.com
Certified Contractor Program 7
Feltbuster Underlayment ..... *Rebate* 164
Liberty SBS SA System ..... *New* ..... *Rebate* 175
Pivot Pipe Boot ..... *New Colors* ... *Rebate* 168
ProStart ..... *Rebate* 164
Rebate Program 12–13
Roof Coating Systems 172
Ruberoid 175
Slateline Shingles ..... *Rebate* 155
Tiger Paw Underlayment ..... *Rebate* 164
Timberline HDZ Shingles ..... *Rebate* 156–157
Ventilation ..... *Rebate* 166
Weatherblocker ..... *Rebate* 164
WeatherWatch Ice & Water ..... *Rebate* 164
GCP – gcpat.com 164
GE Sealants – siliconeforbuilding.com 141
GeoCel – geocelusa.com 141, 193
HB&G Columns – hbgcolumns.com 68
Hitachi – hitachipowertools.com 198
Huber/ZIP System – zipsystem.com
Roof Sheathing 165
Wall Sheathing 141
Ideal Roofing – idealroofing.com
Accessories 184–186
Ameri-Cana Panel 183
Galanta Steel Siding 138
Junior HF Hidden Fastener Panel 186
Monteciano Mediterrannean-Style Panels 186
Wakefield Bridge Shingle-Style Panels 184
IKO – iko.com
Armourshake Shingles 158
Cambridge Shingles 160
Contractor Program 8
Crowne Slate Shingles 158
Dynasty Shingles 159
Leading Edge Plus 164
Royal Estate Shingles 158
Storm Tamer 164
StormTite Underlayment 164

James Hardie – jameshardie.com
Accessories 131
Contractor Credentials 8
HardieTrim 58
Siding, Plank, Panel, Shingle 119
Karnak – karnakcorp.com 172
Key-Link – keylinkonline.com 69
Lomanco – lomanco.com ..... *New* 165
LP SmartSide – lpsmartside.com
Contractor Credentials 8
ExpertFinish 133
Rebate 8
Siding 132–133
Trim 58
Marvin Windows & Doors – marvin.com *New!*
Doors 40–41
Essentials Collection 32–34
Elevate Collection 33–34
Signature Ultimate Collection 32–39
Signature Modern 35–39
Skylights 188–189
Metaltech – metaltechco.com 197
MFM ShingleStarter – mfmbp.com 164
Mid-America Siding Components – midamericacomponents.com
Door & Window Surrounds 54
Mounting Blocks, Shutters and Vents 139
Millenium EPDM Repair Tape – hbfuller.com 171
NEG
Drip Strip 192
Edgings 167
F&J Channel 140
Fascia 126
Starter 140
OSI Sealants – osipro.com 140
Owens Corning– owenscorning.com
Contractor Program 8
ProArmor Underlayment ..... *Rebate* 164
Rebate Program 14
Starter Trip Plus ..... *Rebate* 164
Titanium Underlayment ..... *Rebate* 164
TruDefinition Duration Shingles, Designer ..... *Rebate* 161
TruDefinition Duration Shingles, Standard ..... *Rebate* 162
WeatherLock Mat-Faced Ice & Water ..... *Rebate* 164
Ventilation ..... *Rebate* 166
Paradigm Windows – paradigmwindows.com
New Construction and Replacement Windows 42–43
Pitch Hopper – thepitchhopper.com 197
Polar Industries – polarindustries.com 141
ProtectoWrap – protectowrap.com 141
Raptor Underlayment – raptorunderlayment.com 164
Reeb Interior Doors – reebmillwork.com 51
RhinoRoof – owenscorning.com 164
RLS Metals – rlsmetal.com 187
Rol-Air – rolair.net 198
Superior Outdoor Products – superioroutdoors.com
200 Series Vinyl Railing ..... *New* 70
Pergolas ..... *New* 70
Starborn Deck Fasteners – starbornindustries.com 87
Stinger – stingerworld.com 198–199
Tando – tandobp.com
Beach House Shake 134
TandoStone 135–136
Tapco – tapcotools.com 195–196
Therma-Tru Doors – thermatru.com
Contractor Credentials 9
Exterior Doors 47–48
Through The Roof Sealant – sashco.com 164
TimberTech by Azek – timbertech.com
Contractor Credentials 9
Porch Flooring ..... *New!* 61
PVC Decking 71–72
Titanium – owenscorning.com 164
Trex – trex.com
Contractor Credentials 9
Decking ..... *New* 73–77
Lighting ..... *New* 84
Railing ..... *New* 78–83
RainEscape 85
TrexProtect Joist & Beam Tape 85
TruExterior by Westlake– truexterior.com
Siding 137
Trim 59
Velux – veluxusa.com ..... *Tax Credit* 190–191
Versico – versico.com 171
Viwinco Windows – viwinco.com
New Construction and Replacement Windows 44–45
VWD – vinylwindowdesigns.com
Premium Series 46
Ultra Series 47
Patio Doors 48
Versetta by Westlake – versettastone.com 101
Werner – us.wernerco.com 199
ZipUp Ceiling/Underdeck – zipupceiling.com 86

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Programs to Boost Your Business & Save You Money

Ask your Erie Materials salesperson for details!

Andersen Windows

Certified Contractor Program

As an Andersen Certified Contractor, you'll confidently tackle any window and door installation project knowing you're backed by a dedicated Andersen business team and have access to exclusive sales tools, qualified homeowner leads, an in-home quoting tool, and customer financing options to help your business thrive.
andersenwindows.com/for-professionals/certified-contractor/

LEARN MORE!

CertainTeed

Building Solutions: Residential Builder Loyalty Program

Use at least three different CertainTeed product categories on each home you build in 2024 to earn rebates.
certainteed.com/buildingsolutions
Note: Enrollees may not also participate in the "Contractor Cash Back" Program.

LEARN MORE!

CertainTeed Roofing

"Contractor Cash Back" Rebate Program

January 1 – December 31, 2024 See page 10.

CertainTeed will give you rebates up to $2.50/sq. for your purchases of eligible products.
certainteed.com/contractorcashback

START SAVING

Master Shingle Applicator™ Standards of Workmanship

Provide workforce standards, produce high-quality jobs, ensure warranty compliance, and set yourself apart from the competition by having your installers pass the Master Shingle Applicator™ test.
certainteed.com/roofing-education-credentials

SELECT ShingleMaster™ Exclusive Selling Advantages

The ultimate credential, designed for the top-notch professional roofer and used to gain a unique selling advantage in the marketplace. It enhances a contractor's ability to give superior value to customers and can increase profits.
certainteed.com/select-shinglemaster

GET CERTIFIED

Shingle Quality Specialist™ Shingle and Sales Knowledge

Gain a better understanding of shingle quality, design, warranties and the manufacturing process by reading the Shingle Technology Manual. Use this knowledge to sell better shingles and earn higher profits.
certainteed.com/shingle-quality-specialist

ShingleMaster™ Professional Craftsmen

Enhance your credibility with homeowners and win jobs away from lowball competitors by providing prospective customers with the security of a knowledgeable crew on their roofs. certainteed.com/shinglemaster

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CertainTeed Siding

5-Star Contractor Program

GET CERTIFIED

This elite program will benefit you by:

- Rewarding with an extra 10% rebate in the "Contractor Cash Rebate" program
- Highlighting your business with a premier listing on CertainTeed's Contractor Locator and on the VSI website
- Elevating your business from other contractors in your market
- Providing you with valuable training
- Giving you access to superior marketing tools

certainteed.com/5-star-siding-contractor

"Contractor Cash Back" Rebate Program
January 1 – December 31, 2024 See page 10.

START SAVING

Earn rewards of up to $10/sq. on Cedar Impressions®, vinyl siding, porch, rail, Restoration Millwork® trim and other items.
And there's NO LIMIT to the rewards you can earn!

If you're a 5-Star Contractor, you'll get an extra 10% on your rebates.
certainteed.com/contractorcashback

Master Craftsman Program

GET CERTIFIED

Successful completion of the Master Craftsman program demonstrates commitment to your profession and industry.

The program components include:

- Vinyl siding and polymer shakes
- Restoration Millwork
- CertaWrap

When you pass the Master Craftsman Test, you'll:

- Receive a personalized Certificate of Completion
- Be listed as a Master Craftsman on the CertainTeed website

Complete two or more Master Craftsman tests and receive:

- A Building Solutions® Specialist certificate
- Preferential listing on CertainTeed's Contractor Locator site

https://www.certainteed.com/master-craftsman-siding-program

DuPont Tyvek

Contractor Rewards

START SAVING

Earn points for your Tyvek purchases to redeem for prizes. Learn more at contractorrewards.com

GAF Roofing

GAF Certified Contractor Program

GET CERTIFIED

Enrolling in a certification program with the country's largest roofing manufacturer doesn't just build trust. It helps everyone get from "Hi, my name is..." to "Good doing business with you" with confidence. It also opens the door to additional rebate rewards, enhanced warranties, leads and marketing resources.

gaf.com/en-us/get-there-with-gaf/certification

GAF Rewards See page 12.

START SAVING

Earn 1.0% in points as a non-certified contractor and 2.0% as a GAF Certified Contractor. Each point can be redeemed for $1 on a gift card or reloadable Visa Debit Card. gaf.com/rewards

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

MANUFACTURER PROGRAMS

IKO Roofing

IKO ROOFPRO® Contractor Loyalty Program

When you show your love for IKO, IKO loves you back. From business tools designed for today's on-the-go contractors, to exclusive warranties, co-branded marketing tools, partner program discounts, rebates*, education and more**, the IKO ROOFPRO program is designed to help you climb to the top of your potential. Join at one of three ROOFPRO tiers based on annual IKO square purchases and loyalty commitment, and receive additional benefits as you advance through the program. Membership is paid based on tier level and runs on a calendar year, January to December. To learn more, visit: //iko.com/na/roofpro-intro-page/

LEARN MORE

* Terms and conditions apply. See terms and conditions at the time of signing the rebate agreement. See your local territory sales rep to learn more.

**Not all benefits are available to all tiers.

James Hardie

Contractor Alliance Program

With more than 2X the business-building solutions of competitive siding companies, the James Hardie® Contractor Alliance® Program offers industry-leading support to help you grow your business. Take advantage of more marketing tools, lead generation opportunities, and training on everything from in-home sales to installation. hardiealliance.com

LEARN MORE

Hardie™ Honors Firefighter and First Responder Program

Every day, thousands of emergency personnel put their lives on the line to protect the greater good. James Hardie is recognizing them with a new rebate program: Hardie™ Honors ,that lets you offer first responders up to $350 in rebate on Hardie® products. See details at jameshardie.com/fire

LP® SmartSide® Trim & Siding

Remodelers Edge Preferred Contractor Program

There's no limit on how far you can take your business when you have the right team. The LP® BuildSmart™ Program rewards your hard work with access to proven product training, marketing support and priority lead generation to help you win. This program offers three membership levels to support your commitment to LP SmartSide products. Enroll at lpbuildsmart.com, then attend a free exclusive training event. Once enrolled, you can begin submitting your LP SmartSide product purchases to earn rewards.

GET CERTIFIED

SmartSide First -Time User Rebate

January 1 – December 31, 2024

For details. lpcorp.com/resources/rebates

START SAVING

Owens Corning

Contractor Rewards

See page 14.

Receive 0.5% rewards on all qualifying purchases of Owens Corning roofing products. You can track, manage and redeem your rewards through the OCConnect™ Resource Center. Debbie.Ekey@owenscorning.com or 419-367-9704

Roofing Contractor Network

In today's highly competitive marketplace, you need every advantage you can get to stand apart from the crowd. The Owens Corning Roofing Contractor Network gives you that edge. It provides valuable exposure for the contractors who best represent the Owens Corning Roofing brand, and it rewards you for providing homeowners with a positive experience. As a member of the network, you'll have access to smart business solutions, exclusive warranty offerings, promotional funding, training with sales and industry experts, Owens Corning University (OCU), lead generation opportunities, and valuable marketing tools.

Debbie.Ekey@owenscorning.com or 419-367-9704

Therma-Tru

Certified Installer Program

The Therma-Tru Certified Door System Installer Training Program walks you through the proper techniques to correctly install and seal a Therma-Tru door to provide weather resistance, energy efficiency and smooth operation for years to come, helping to reduce callbacks while increasing customer satisfaction.

Homeowners receive double the reimbursement eligibility for Tru-Defense door systems installed by a Therma-Tru Certified Door System installer. (See thermatru.com for details.)

- Step-by-step videos with expert guidance.
- Job aids and supplemental video content for quick on-site reference.
- Certified Door System Installer status.
- Certified Door System Installer certificate and card.

thermatru.com/installer/

TimberTech® by AZEK™

The Board: An Azek Loyalty Program

Where Pros Belong and Benefit

Join Azek's loyalty program, The Board, for our contractor partners. By becoming a member, you not only join an exclusive group of top-tier pros, you also get valuable benefits that can grow your business by reaching more customer and closing more deals. Once you join, you begin earning points with every TimberTech®, Azek® Exteriors, and StruXure® product you install. Points are captured each time you submit an invoice and can be redeemed for marketing expenses and training – or cash. And you can begin earning as soon as you join. Join today at timbertech.com/theboard/

JOIN THE BOARD!

Trex Decking

TrexPro Program

Becoming a TrexPro connects you to a respected leading brand, makes you a member of an elite group of contractors, and qualifies you to receive special benefits to grow your business. A TrexPro is a professional committed to building quality decks using Trex products. A TrexPro adheres to the company's installation requirements and program guidelines, and adds value to his or her territory while representing Trex as a customer's best option in every sales call. In return, Trex provides valuable benefits such as sales leads, referrals and a warranty program.

START YOUR CERTIFICATION

Trex spends millions of dollars each year to generate referrals for TrexPro builders, who are promoted in consumer literature, on Trex social sites and at Trex.com. A profile page on trex.com lets you showcase your company to prospects in your market.

trex.com/resources/trex-pro/becomeatrexpro/

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CERTAINEED: REBATES

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

2024 CONTRACTOR CASH BACK

Roofing, Siding, Stone, Trim, Housewrap

Contractor Rewards Program

START SAVING

See reverse for full list of eligible products, program rules and application form.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

01/01/2024 - 12/31/2024

Contractor Rewards Program Redemption Form

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

QUALIFYING CATEGORIES, PRODUCTS & REBATE AMOUNTS

Roofing Shingle Products

Presidential Shake® TL (including Solaris®)	$2.50/square
Presidential Shake® IR	$2.50/square
Carriage House®	$2.50/square
Grand Manor®	$2.50/square
Belmont®	$2.50/square
Belmont® IR	$2.50/square
Presidential Shake® (including Solaris®)	$1.50/square
Landmark® ClimateFlex®	$1.50/square
Landmark® Premium	$1.50/square
Landmark® Solaris® AR	$1.50/square
Landmark® PRO (including Solaris®)	$1.50/square
Landmark® TL (including Solaris®)	$1.50/square
Highland Slate®	$1.50/square
NorthGate® ClimateFlex®	$1.50/square

Integrity Roof System Products

Swiftstart®	$1/bundle
Cedar Crest®	$2/bundle
Shadow Ridge®	$1/bundle
Shadow Ridge® ClimateFlex® (and 4PC)	$1/bundle
Mountain Ridge®	$1/box
WinterGuard® Sand (Long)	$4/roll
WinterGuard® Granular	$4/roll
GRACE SELECT™	$4/roll
DryRoof® SA	$2/roll
RoofRunner™	$4/roll
RoofRunner™ Air	$4/roll
DiamondDeck®	$4/roll
CertainTeed Ridge Vents	$.10/stick ($1.00/box)
CertainTeed Rolled Ridge Vents	$1/box

Roofing Low Slope Products

Black Diamond® Base Sheet	$1/roll
Flintlastic® SA NailBase	$1/roll
Flintlastic® SA PlyBase	$1/roll
Flintlastic® SA MidPly	$1/roll
Flintlastic® SA Cap*	$1/roll
Flintlastic® SA Cap FR*	$1/roll
Flintlastic® Ultra Glass SA	$1/roll
Flintlastic® App Base T	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® GTA*	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® GTA-FR*	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® STA	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® GTS-FR*	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® Base 20	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® Poly SMS	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® Ultra Poly SMS	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® GMS	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® FR-P	$0.50/roll
Flintlastic® Premium FR-P	$0.50/roll
All Weather/Empire® Base Sheet	$0.50/roll
SMARTCOAT™ 400-405 Acrylic Coatings	$1.25/pail
SMARTCOAT™ 450 Silicone Coating	$2.50/pail

*Includes Coolstar®

Polymer and Vinyl Siding

Cedar Impressions®	$10.00/square
Reverse Board & Batten Reinforced Siding	$10.00/square
CERTAplank® Single 7" Reinforced Siding	$10.00/square
Northwoods®	$6.00/square
CedarBoards™ Insulated Siding	$6.00/square
Monogram®	$4.00/square

Polymer and Vinyl Siding (continued)

Board & Batten	$3.00/square
Restoration Classic™	$1.50/square
Mainstreet™	$1.00/square
American Legend™	$1.00/square
Beaded Porch Panel	$1.00/square
Triple 3-1/3" InvisiVent® & Solid Soffit	$1.00/square
Ironmax™ Soffit	$1.00/square
Perimeter™ Soffit	$0.50/square
Mounting Blocks	$1.00/carton

Metal Siding and Accessories

Urban Reserve™ Panels & Soffit	$10.00/square
Metal Soffit	$2.00/square
Drip Edge	$1.50/carton

STONEfaçade® Architectural Stone Cladding System

STONEfaçade® Ledgestone Panel	$20.00/square ($1.60/carton)

Premium CertaWrap™ Weather Resistant Barrier

Premium 9' wide rolls	$2.25/roll
Premium 3', 4.5' & 5' wide rolls	$0.75/roll
Premium Construction Tape	$0.20/roll

Restoration Millwork®

Sheets/Beadboard Panel	$1.00/piece
Beadboard (5-1/2", 6" and 8-1/2")	$0.75/piece
Trimboard/J-pocket/Skirtboard/Fascia	$0.75/piece
Corners	$0.75/piece
Profiles	$0.75/piece
Column Wraps	$3.00/column

Follow these conditions of acceptance to receive your Contractor Rewards:

1) Purchase any of the qualifying CertainTeed products (above) during the promotion dates 1/1/24 – 12/31/24.

2) Complete all information requested on this form.

3) Include a copy of each invoice as proof of purchase. **Invoices must be received with your completed rebate application within 60 days of purchase date to be eligible.** Invoices submitted beyond this time frame are subject to rejection. Invoices submitted must clearly show a dealer name, date of purchase, quantity purchased, and description of items purchased. **We will not accept packing slips, pick tickets, sales reports, sales quotes or credit memos as proof of purchase for rebate payouts.**

4) Program is strictly for siding and roofing remodeling/retrofit contractors.

SUBMIT ONLINE FOR FASTER PROCESSSING

5) SUBMIT YOUR REBATE REDEMPTION BY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS:

(5A) Online at www.certainteed.com/contractorcashback;

SCAN CODE FOR ONLINE FORM

(5B) Mail your completed rebate redemption form and invoices to this address: Contractor Cash Back – CertainTeed, Offer #04-12-545-US-EN
20 Moores Road, Malvern, PA 19355

****We suggest that if you submit by mail that you send it in a traceable format.**

CUSTOMER INFORMATION (Information provided should be consistent from submission to submission.) BLUE OR BLACK INK ONLY

Contractor ID** *(7 digit # located on your rewards card.)*

Company Name

First Name*

Last Name*

Are you new to the program? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Mailing Address*

Apt./Suite

City*

State*

Zip*

Email Address*

Phone*

****To obtain your Contractor ID# you must first register at www.certainteed.com/contractorcashback. You cannot submit to the program until you have received your ID# back from CertainTeed.**

PURCHASE INFORMATION (Attach spreadsheet with additional information if needed.)

INVOICE DATE	INVOICE NUMBER	PRODUCT NAME	QTY

For questions call 1-800-233-8990 or visit www.certainteed.com/contractorcashback.
Please allow 4 weeks processing for online submissions and 8 weeks for mailed-in submissions from time of receipt. Payment can take up to an additional 2 weeks.

For complete terms and conditions refer to https://www.certainteed.com/terms-and-conditions-contractor-cash-back

Card is issued by Pathward®, N.A., Member FDIC, pursuant to a license from Visa U.S.A. Inc. No recurring payments. Can be used everywhere Visa debit cards are accepted. Card valid for up to 36 months, funds do not expire and may be available after card expiration date, fees may apply. Terms and conditions apply. Go to www.myprepaidcenter.com for full details.

Rebate paid in USD for US program participants. Rebates are paid solely based on the volume of purchases and at an amount that is dependent on the product, which is specified in the additional terms and conditions referenced in the redemption form (above). By submitting a redemption form, participants acknowledge that the amount of the rebate paid is not determined by any other factor.

Offer # 04-12-545-US-EN

CertainTeed retains the right to reverse any overpayment that may be a result of duplicate submissions, incorrect rebate calculations, or for any other reason, directly from participants cards.

If you are new to the program you will receive a CertainTeed Visa® Prepaid Card within 4 weeks after your first rebate redemption is processed and approved.

CertainTeed reserves the right to change or cancel the Contractor Cash Back rebate program at any time, including modifying these Terms & Conditions.

This offer is only available to customers with mailing addresses in the United States.

REWARDS TEAM 1-800-233-8990

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Form #04-12-545-US-EN

©01/24 CertainTeed

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

Boost your business with GAF Rewards

Earn up to 2% back in points on eligible items.*

Use the points you earn on qualifying GAF purchases to reinvest in what matters to you.

*Terms and restrictions apply. See reverse for details.

We protect what matters most™

GAF

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

Experience the power of GAF Rewards

Use your GAF Rewards points to reinvest in what matters most to you.

Reinvest in morale: Treat your crew to lunch or some brand-new company swag. Reinvest in tools: Upgrade that compressor, add a new ladder, or buy new safety equipment for your crew. Just redeem the points you earn for one of several convenient options and reinvest in your business.

Join GAF Rewards* and start earning points on your qualifying GAF purchases today.

Find a list of qualifying products at **gaf.com/Rewards**

©2023 GAF • PRORE103-0823 425212-1023

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

Earning points is quick, easy, and hassle-free.

GAF Rewards members who are eligible to earn standard rewards rates can earn the rates below on their qualifying GAF product purchases.

Certification Level	Standard % back in rewards points for qualifying GAF product purchases made by December 31, 2023	Standard % back in rewards points for qualifying GAF product purchases made on January 1, 2024 or later
GAF Master Elite® Contractors	**2.5%**	**2.0%**
GAF Certified™ Contractors	**2.0%**	**1.5%**
Contractors not certified by GAF, builders, and remodeling companies	**1.5%**	**1.0%**

Step 1: Purchase

Purchase qualifying GAF products. Find a list of qualifying products at **gaf.com/Rewards.**

Step 2: Submit

You can submit receipts electronically using the GAF Rewards website, by mail, or by asking your distributor to submit them for you within 90 days of the purchase date.

Step 3: Redeem

Redeem points for a reloadable prepaid card, retailer gift cards, merchandise, GAF QuickMeasure™ reports, or even GAF enhanced warranties.

If you're looking to reinvest in your business, join GAF Rewards today!

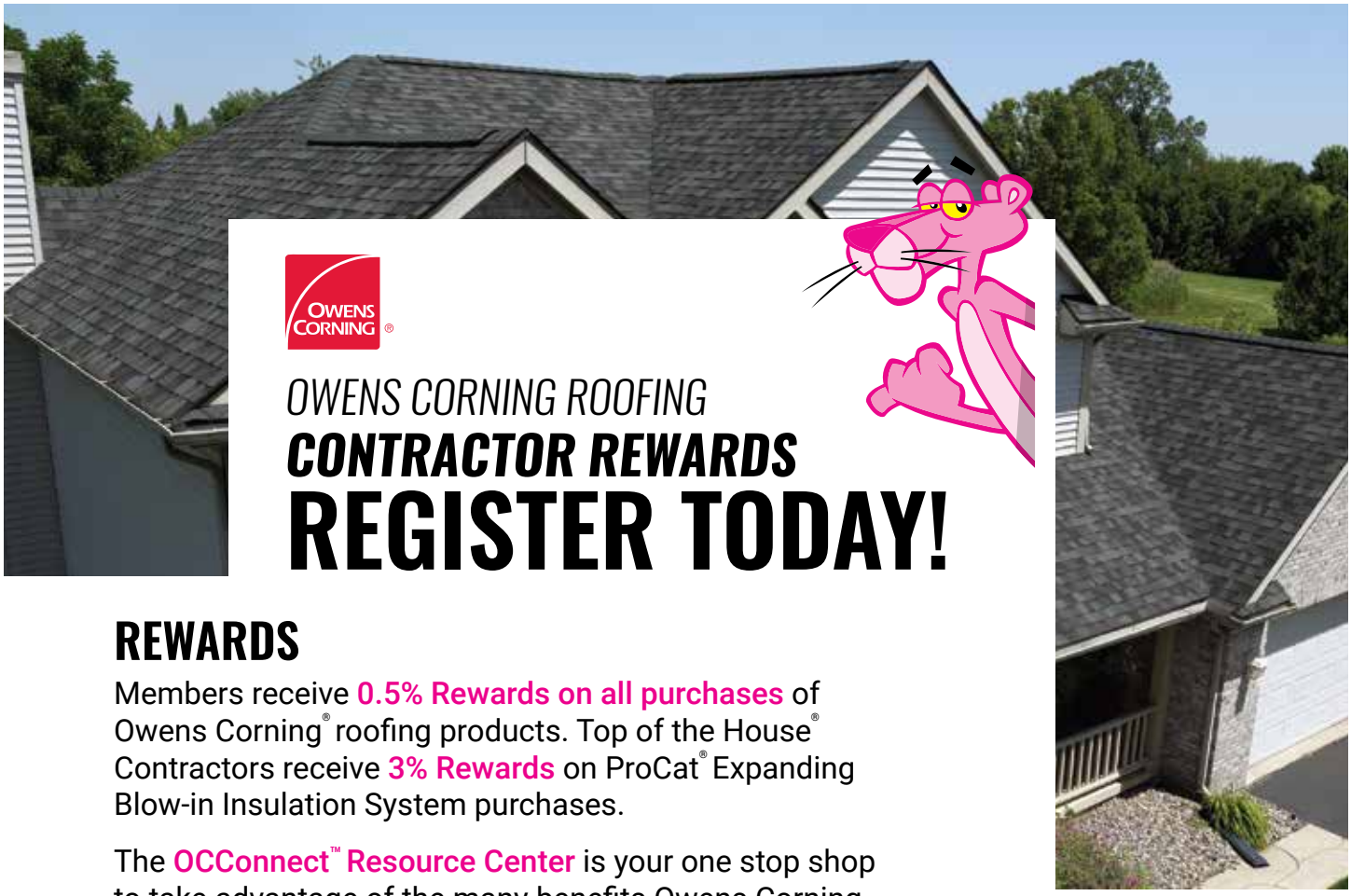
Visit us at **gaf.com/Rewards**

We protect what matters most™

GAF

*GAF Rewards U.S. is open to professional roofing contractors, builders, and remodeling companies in the U.S. Points earned vary based on certification level. Points can only be earned on qualifying purchases made in the U.S. Proof of purchase must be submitted within 90 days of the purchase date. GAF reserves the right to audit all claims. Cannot be combined with any other promotion or offer unless specified by GAF. Visit gaf.com/rewards for complete terms and conditions, special offers, and qualifying GAF products.

OWENS CORNING: REBATES



OWENS CORNING®

OWENS CORNING ROOFING

CONTRACTOR REWARDS

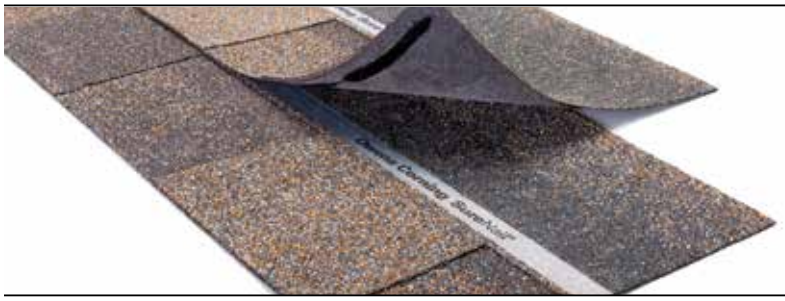
REGISTER TODAY!

REWARDS

Members receive **0.5% Rewards on all purchases** of Owens Corning® roofing products. Top of the House® Contractors receive **3% Rewards** on ProCat® Expanding Blow-in Insulation System purchases.

The **OCConnect™ Resource Center** is your one stop shop to take advantage of the many benefits Owens Corning Roofing Contractor Rewards has to offer, including:

- 24/7 online resource to track, manage & redeem rewards
- Ability to order product literature and samples
- Lead generation and homeowner marketing tools
- Access to training programs



ULTIMATE PROTECTION

DURATION® SERIES SHINGLES

with SureNail® Technology*+
with Triple Layer Protection®+

Contact Debbie for information on the Contractor Rewards Progam:

Debbie Ekey: 419.367.9704
Debbie.Ekey@owenscorning.com

* SureNail® Technology is not a guarantee of performance in all weather conditions. SureNail® Technology is available only on Owens Corning® Duration® Series Shingles. For patent information, please visit www.owenscorning.com/patents.
\+ The amount of Triple Layer Protection® may vary on a shingle-by-shingle basis Owens Corning testing against competing products with wide, single-layer nailing zones when following manufacturers' installation instructions and nailing in the middle of the allowable nailing zone.

THE PINK PANTHER™ & © 1964–2024 Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Studios Inc. All Rights Reserved. © 2024 Owens Corning. All Rights Reserved.

WHY EAGLEVIEW®?

What Advantages Do Contractors See with EagleView Reports?

FASTER BIDS

EagleView Bid Perfect™ Reports enable roofers to compile fast, competitive bids. Delivered in just one hour, the report lists the number of squares and predominant pitch for a residential roof. When contractors upgrade to an EagleView PremiumReport™, they can deduct the cost of the Bid Perfect Report from the total price.

GREATER PROFITABILITY

With an EagleView PremiumReport, roofers receive the highly accurate roof measurements and diagrams they need to complete the job. Those precise details result in more efficient material orders and production plans, leading to less waste and increased profits.

SUPERIOR ACCURACY

Before using EagleView Reports, one group of contractors required material redeliveries 46% of the time and pickups 37% of the time. After switching to EagleView Reports, however, only two of their jobs needed redeliveries, and the number of pickups fell to zero.

PROFESSIONAL ESTIMATES

EagleView Reports are delivered with a customizable cover page, provided at no additional cost. Roofers can present customers with estimates in a professional document that showcases their company's name and logo on the cover.

INCREASED WINS

Contractors who use EagleView Reports can bid faster and smarter, resulting in increased wins. On average, contractors who order EagleView Reports have higher closing rates than those who don't.

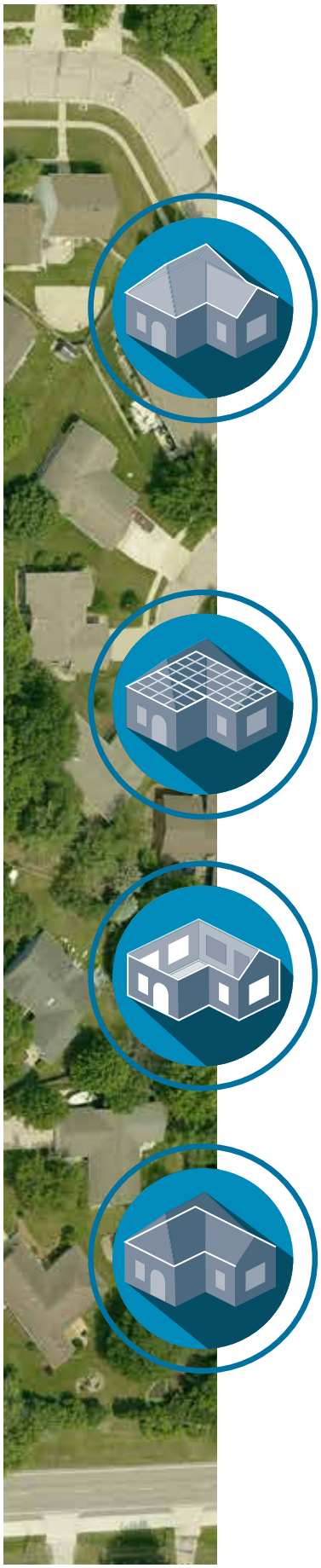
Start today!
Ask your Erie Materials sales representative or visit eagleview.com

eagleview

eagleview.com

Copyright © 2008-2019 EagleView Technologies, Inc. - All Rights Reserved.
Copyright © 2019 Pictometry is a registered trademark of Pictometry International Corp. CON-070 | 01/19

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.



EAGLEVIEW REPORTS

EagleView offers several reports designed specifically for residential and commercial roofers.

PremiumReport™

The EagleView PremiumReport delivers critical and comprehensive measurements, derived from high-resolution aerial Imagery, for residential and commercial structures. EagleView PremiumReports include measurements for roof length, area, and pitch, as well as hips, ridges, valleys, rakes, eaves, drip edges, flashing, step flashing, and parapet walls.

EagleView creates 3D diagrams of the roof facets, giving contractors a much-needed top-down view of the job. The PremiumReport also includes aerial imagery of the property and a summary page with a suggested waste factor developed for each unique property.

Bid Perfect™

EagleView Bid Perfect Reports enable roofers to provide highly accurate bids at the sales stage, and then easily upgrade to a PremiumReport when they're ready to order materials. With fast delivery and a price that can support every job, Bid Perfect Reports help contractors create quick estimates and close more jobs.

Walls, Windows & Doors

EagleView Walls Reports provide contractors with detailed exterior wall measurements and 3D wall area diagrams in a format that's easy to use and understand for quick and easy siding estimates. Walls, Windows & Doors reports can be ordered standalone or bundled with the Premium Report.

EagleView Assess™

EagleView Assess enables roofers to conduct drone-based roof inspections to help them quickly visualize roof damage and inspect more properties. The simple-to-fly drone captures detailed, high-resolution images of the entire structure, with options to generate automated damage reports and measurements for fast and accurate repair estimates.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.

RETURN TO CERTAINTEED
MOFFETT
M5
NX
HIAB
(800) 852-2331
MOFFETT

ANDERSEN: CLAD WOOD & FIBREX® COMPOSITE MATERIAL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

BIG DOORS

Redefining Boundaries

- The way to remove limits from your living spaces
- Expansive openings can be over 60' wide with oversized glass panels
- Nearly unlimited color and design options with multiple wood species, finishes, and customizations
- Flush sill options for more seamless transitions
- Available as Liftslide, Pivot, Folding, and MultiGlide™ doors

A-SERIES

Architectural Authenticity, Unparalleled Performance

- Designed in collaboration with architects for unparalleled performance
- Highly energy efficient with triple-pane glass and HeatLock® technology
- Designed to make stunning window combinations easy
- Hundreds of design options with multiple wood species, colors, finishes, and customizations
- Stormwatch® Protection available for hurricane-prone coastal areas*

400 SERIES

Time-Tested, Classic Wood Craftsmanship

- A go-to choice thanks to its perfect blend of design, performance and value
- Low-maintenance, durable Perma-Shield® exterior options never need painting**
- Wide selection of design options to fit a variety of homes
- Easy to install for replacement projects or new builds
- Stormwatch Protection available for windows in hurricane-prone coastal areas*

*See your local code official for code requirements in your area.
**Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: CLAD WOOD & FIBREX® COMPOSITE MATERIAL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

PRODUCT OVERVIEW

200 SERIES

Warmth of Wood at an Uncommon Value

- Minimalist designs that simplify your decisions
- Low-maintenance, durable Perma-Shield® exterior options never need painting*
- Warm wood interiors, like our 400 Series, A-Series, E-Series, and Big Doors
- Available in our most popular options and sizes

100 SERIES

The Smart Alternative to Vinyl

- An easy way to give your home a modern look
- Designed to hold up in all climates thanks to its Fibrex® material that's 2X stronger than vinyl
- Low-maintenance matte interior and exterior finishes never need painting and won't fade, flake, blister, or peel*
- Modern design options including rich dark colors

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

*Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details.

"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation.
©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com**

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: FIBREX® COMPOSITE MATERIAL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

100 SERIES

A MODERN LOOK THAT'S EASY ON THE BUDGET

Whether you're replacing, remodeling or building new, Andersen® 100 Series products offer many advantages over vinyl at a good value. They're made with innovative Fibrex® composite material which is 2X stronger and more durable than vinyl. They're also energy-efficient, environmentally responsible and available in a variety of rich, dark colors with finishes that are made to last,* making them a better choice for your home.

FIBREX® MATERIAL 2X STRONGER THAN VINYL

FIBREX® MATERIAL 12X THICKER FINISH THAN PAINTED VINYL**

FIBREX® MATERIAL WITHSTANDS 150° TEMPERATURES

- Fibrex material retains its stability and rigidity in all climates, so weathertight seals stay weathertight
- Fibrex material blocks thermal transfer nearly 700X times better than aluminum, helping to reduce heating and cooling bills
- The finish on 100 Series products offers superior scratch resistance and won't fade, flake, blister or peel*
- 100 Series products can withstand temperatures up to 150°F, even in dark colors, meaning they won't warp due to sun exposure
- Virtually maintenance-free premium matte finish inside and out
- Insert windows available in custom sizes for easy replacement

ENVIRONMENTALLY RESPONSIBLE

Fibrex composite material is composed of 40% reclaimed wood fiber by weight.

*Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details.
**When 100 Series products were tested against five leading competitors' painted vinyl window products.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: FIBREX® COMPOSITE MATERIAL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

100 SERIES

PRODUCT TYPES

- Casement windows
- Awning windows
- Single-hung windows
- Gliding windows
- Specialty windows
- Gliding patio doors

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

PRODUCT OPTIONS

EXTERIOR COLORS

White | Sandtone | Terratone | Dark Bronze | Black

INTERIOR COLORS

White | Sandtone* | Dark Bronze* | Black*

*Products with Sandtone, dark bronze and black interiors have matching exteriors.

HARDWARE OPTIONS

WINDOWS

Single-Hung & Gliding

Standard Lock

Optional Lift/Pull

Hardware is color matches the window's interior color. Shown in white. Both lock styles automatically engage when window is closed.

Optional Metal Slim Line Lock

Antique Brass | Black
Dark Bronze | Sandtone
Satin Nickel | White

Casement & Awning

Antique Brass | Black
Dark Bronze | Sandtone
Satin Nickel | White

Folding hardware avoids interference with window treatments.

Bold name denotes finish shown.

PATIO DOORS

Tulsa

Exterior

Black
Dark Bronze
Sandtone
Terratone
White

Interior

Black
Dark Bronze
Sandtone
White

Exterior handle matches the door's exterior color. Interior handle matches the door's interior color.

Optional Afton

Exterior

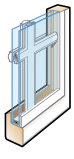
Antique Brass
Bright Brass
Black
Satin Nickel

Interior

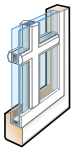
GRILLE OPTIONS

GRILLE TYPES

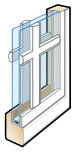
Finelight™ Grilles-Between-the-Glass



Finelight with Exterior Grilles

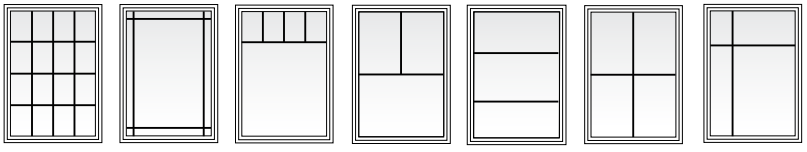


Full Divided Light



Simulated Divided Light

GRILLE PATTERNS



Colonial | Prairie A | Short Fractional | Tall Fractional | Specified Equal Light | Custom

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com/100series**

Printing limitations prevent exact replication of colors and finishes. See your Andersen supplier for actual color and finish samples.
"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

ANDERSEN: CLAD WOOD WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

200 SERIES

MINIMALIST DESIGNS THAT SIMPLIFY YOUR DECISIONS

A streamlined selection of windows and patio doors, the 200 Series product line delivers Andersen quality at an uncommon value. Built with the right materials in the right places, 200 Series windows and patio doors offer durability, long-term beauty and options to fit your project needs.

- Perma-Shield® exterior cladding system offers low maintenance and durability while providing an attractive appearance.
- Weather-resistant construction designed to seal out drafts, wind and water
- Variety of Low-E glass options available to help control heating and cooling in any climate
- Narroline® profiles offer a clean appearance and maximize light and view
- Hinged inswing patio doors offer traditional styling with low-maintenance interior and exteriors
- Many 200 Series windows and patio doors have options that make them ENERGY STAR® certified throughout the U.S.

ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

200 SERIES

PRODUCT TYPES

- Double-hung windows
- Gliding windows
- Picture & half circle windows
- Narroline® gliding patio doors
- Perma-Shield® gliding patio doors
- Hinged inswing patio doors

PRODUCT OPTIONS

EXTERIOR WINDOW COLORS

White, Sandtone

EXTERIOR PATIO DOOR COLORS

White, Canvas, Sandtone, Terratone, Dark Bronze, Black

Perma-Shield gliding patio door exteriors match the interior color selected.
Hinged inswing patio doors are only available with white, Sandtone or Terratone exteriors.

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

INTERIOR WINDOW OPTIONS

Pine, White

INTERIOR PATIO DOOR OPTIONS

Pine, Maple, Oak, White, Dark Bronze, Black

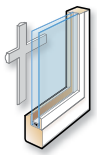
Unfinished pine, maple and oak interiors are only available on Narroline gliding patio doors.
Perma-Shield gliding patio door interiors match the exterior color selected.
Hinged inswing patio doors are only available with a white interior.

GRILLE OPTIONS

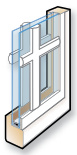
Choose from the following grille types and patterns to complement virtually any style of home.

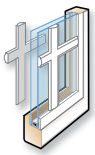
GRILLE TYPES

Finelight™ Grilles-Between-the-Glass



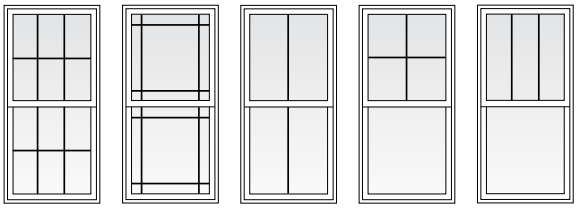
Removable Exterior Grilles





Simulated Divided Light: Permanent exteriors & interiors or permanent exteriors & removable interiors

GRILLE PATTERNS



Colonial, Prairie A, Specified Equal Light

ACCESSORIES

- **Blinds-Between-the-Glass**
  Located between the panes of insulated glass, blinds are protected from dust and damage and never need cleaning. White blinds are available on select Perma-Shield gliding patio doors.
- **Exterior Trim**
  Add curb appeal with exterior trim, made of Fibrex® composite material and available in 11 colors.

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com/200series**

Printing limitations prevent exact replication of colors and finishes. See your Andersen supplier for actual color and finish samples.
"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: CLAD WOOD WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

400 SERIES

TIME-TESTED, CLASSIC WOOD CRAFTSMANSHIP

As our most popular and longest-standing products, the 400 Series product line brings you the best overall blend of performance and style to satisfy any window or door need. With years of engineering and craftsmanship to build on, 400 Series windows and patio doors are designed to live up to your high standards.

- A national best-seller, installed in more homes than any other
- Features our patented Perma-Shield® exterior that revolutionized the window industry
- Designed for easy installation for replacement and new construction projects
- Classic wood craftsmanship that stands the test of time*
- Wide selection of sizes, shapes, styles and colors to fit a variety of home styles
- Backed by our renowned limited warranty and the largest service network in the industry
- Many 400 Series windows and patio doors have options that make them ENERGY STAR® certified throughout the U.S.

ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR

*Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details.
"ENERGY STAR" is a registered trademark of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

400 SERIES

PRODUCT TYPES

- Double-hung windows
- Casement windows
- Awning windows
- Gliding windows
- Picture windows
- Specialty windows
- Bay & bow windows
- Sidelights and transoms
- Gliding patio doors
- Hinged inswing patio doors

CUSTOM SIZES

PRODUCT OPTIONS

EXTERIOR OPTIONS

Window & Door Colors

White | Canvas* | Sandtone | Terratone | Forest Green | Dark Bronze* | Black*

*Canvas, dark bronze and black exteriors not available on 400 Series patio doors.

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

INTERIOR OPTIONS

Pine | Oak** | Maple** | White | Dark Bronze† | Black†

Naturally occurring variations in grain, color and texture of wood make each window one of a kind.

**Maple and oak wood species are available on 400 Series Frenchwood® patio doors and Woodwright double-hung windows only.
†Products with dark bronze and black exteriors have matching interiors. Dark bronze and black interiors not available on Woodwright double-hung windows or 400 Series patio doors.

GLASS OPTIONS

Energy-efficient glass options available. Tempered glass and other glass options, including patterned glass and art glass are also available. Contact your Andersen supplier.

STORMWATCH PROTECTION

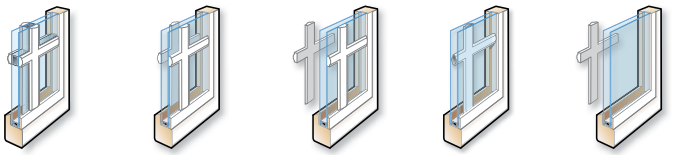
400 Series windows available with Stormwatch® Protection for coastal areas.

StormWATCH PROTECTION

GRILLE OPTIONS

Choose from the following grille types and patterns to complement virtually any style of home.

GRILLE TYPES



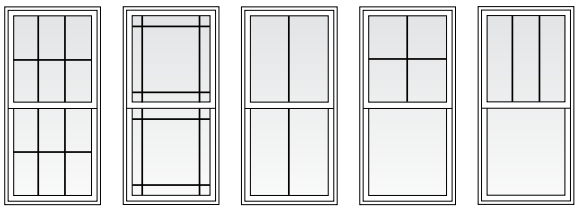
Full Divided Light: Permanent exterior Permanent interior with spacer

Simulated Divided Light: Permanent exteriors & interiors or permanent exteriors & removable interiors

Finelight™ Grilles-Between-the-Glass

Removable Interior Grilles

GRILLE PATTERNS



Colonial | Prairie A | Specified Equal Light

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

Printing limitations prevent exact replication of colors and finishes. See your Andersen supplier for actual color and finish samples.

"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation.
©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com/400series**

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: CLAD WOOD WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

A-SERIES

ARCHITECTURAL AUTHENTICITY, UNPARALLELED PERFORMANCE

Designed in conjunction with leading architects to provide authentic architectural style, A-Series windows and patio doors offer all of the options you need to easily create the look you've been dreaming of. Beyond delivering the style you want, A-Series products are the best performing, most energy-efficient windows and patio doors Andersen offers for true peace of mind.

- Frame is constructed with a wood core and a fiberglass exterior, which is virtually maintenance free, for superior strength, stability and long-term beauty.
- Exterior finish never needs painting and won't flake, rot, blister, peel or corrode*
- Weather-resistant construction for greater comfort and energy efficiency
- Rigorously tested in extreme temperatures for long-lasting performance
- With their weather-resistant seals, A-Series windows and doors can withstand up to eight inches of rain per hour and hurricane-force winds**
- Many A-Series windows and patio doors have options that make them ENERGY STAR® certified throughout the U.S.

ASK ABOUT ENERGY STAR

*Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details.
**Andersen® A-Series double-hung window tested to AAMA/WDMA/CSA 101/I.S.2 A440-08 & -11 PG50.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

A-SERIES

PRODUCT TYPES

- Casement windows
- Awning windows
- Double-hung windows
- Picture windows
- Specialty windows
- Sidelights* and transoms
- Gliding patio doors*
- Hinged inswing patio doors*
- Hinged outswing patio doors*

CUSTOM SIZES

*Available with contemporary or traditional panels.

PRODUCT OPTIONS

EXTERIOR COLORS

Select any combination of colors, shown here, for your exterior frame, sash and trim.

White | Canvas | Prairie Grass | Sandtone | Terratone | Cocoa Bean | Dark Bronze | Red Rock | Forest Green | Dove Gray | Black

INTERIOR OPTIONS

Wood Species

All wood interiors are unfinished unless an interior finish is specified.

Pine | Maple | Vertical Grain Douglas Fir | Oak | Mahogany** | Cherry

ALWAYS SELECT COLOR FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

Factory-Finished Interiors

For windows, clear coat is available on all wood species; all other factory finishes are available on pine, maple and oak. For doors, factory finishes are available on pine, maple and oak.

Clear Coat | Honey | Cinnamon | Mocha | Russet | Espresso

Painted Interiors

For windows, painted interiors are available on pine and maple. For doors, painted interiors are available on pine. Also available in 11 exterior colors; contact your Andersen supplier. Mix and match up to four interior wood species, stains and/or colors for your window's frame, sash, grilles and extension jambs.

White | Birch Bark | Primed (for paint) | Canvas | Sandtone | Dark Bronze | Black

GLASS OPTIONS

A variety of energy-efficient glass options are available including triple-pane glass. Tempered glass, patterned glass and between-the-glass art glass are also available. Contact your Andersen supplier.

ACCESSORIES

- **Grilles**
  Choose from a variety of grille types and patterns included convenient Finelight™ grilles-between-the-glass for easy cleaning.
- **Exterior Trim**
  Add curb appeal with exterior trim made of Fibrex® composite material and available in 11 colors.
- **Blinds-Between-the-Glass**
  Blinds-between-the-glass offer privacy and convenience. Located between the panes of insulated glass, they are protected from dust and damage and never need cleaning.
- **Smart Home**
  Monitor, lock and unlock from anywhere with the Yale® Assure Lock®. This slim, sleek key-free lock is designed exclusively for Andersen® hinged patio doors† and integrates with a wide range of smart home platforms.

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com/a-series**

**Actual wood species is either Sapele or Sipo, both non-endangered species grown in Africa, with color and characteristics similar to Central American mahoganies.
†Available on select hinged doors, see your Andersen supplier for details.
Printing limitations prevent exact replication of colors and finishes. See your Andersen dealer for actual color and finish samples.
Yale manufactures and supports the limited warranty for Yale Assure Lock for Andersen patio doors.
"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

MULTIGLIDE™ DOORS

NEW

WALK THROUGH WALLS

The MultiGlide™ door not only connects a home to the outdoors, it can be customized to fit any home's design. Beyond offering ultimate design freedom, it's engineered for smooth, easy operation with seamless transitions.

KEY FEATURES

- Fits openings up to 50' wide and 10' tall*
- Panel widths 28" to 60" wide and 47 ½" to 116 ½" tall (47" to 117" for flush sill options)**
- Rated for air, water and structural performance†
- Thermally controlled option is available for increased performance with clad wood panels only
- Available with all standard Andersen glass options including triple-pane glass
- Insect screen options include aluminum framed bottom gliding screen panels or a retractable screen system
  - Retractable insect screen system is hidden from view when not in use and glides across the complete door opening, stopping at any desired location.

SILL OPTIONS

On-Floor Drainage Sill Options

Raised Threshold

Exterior Ramp

Interior Ramp

Flush Sill††

Designed to only project 3/16" above the finished floor. Material between rails shown to represent flooring.

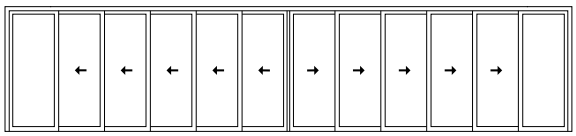
CONTEMPORARY & TRADITIONAL STYLES

Contemporary panels are available in an all aluminum design or aluminum-clad wood design and feature a 2 ¾" profile.

Traditional panels are available in an aluminum-clad wood design and feature 4 11/16" stiles and 4 11/16", 8" or 12" bottom rail heights.

DOOR CONFIGURATIONS

One-directional and two-directional stacking and pocketing configurations available.



Stacking & pocketing configurations up to 12 panels wide.

ROLLERS

Continuously adjustable synthetic rollers are cycle tested 25,000 for proven operation, feature stainless steel ball-bearings and are contoured perfectly to match the track to increase ease of operation.

AUTOMATED OPEN/CLOSE SYSTEM‡

Automated open/close system is available on both stacking and pocketing door configurations and is operated using an interior touchpad and weatherproof exterior secure keypad. It can also be connected with a home automation system.

Automated open/close

*Opening dimensions provided are rough opening. **Frame depth is dependent on number of panels. †Performance may vary based on unit size and options selected. Verify product performance prior to specifying door. ††MultiGlide doors utilizing the flush sill option will not be rated with air and water performance. ‡Sold separately. Automation is not available for doors with panels that are less than 36" in width and insect screens are not automated with this feature. Automation for MultiGlide door units over 25' in width is not provided by Andersen Windows. For more information regarding automation for MultiGlide doors over 25', please contact Summit Automation directly by visiting summitautomation.com.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

MULTIGLIDE™ DOORS

FINISH OPTIONS

EXTERIOR OPTIONS

- 50 standard color options and custom colors available
- Seven anodized finishes
- Standard AAMA 2604 finish, AAMA 2605 available

INTERIOR OPTIONS

- Common wood species options include: maple, oak, cherry, mahogany*, vertical grain Douglas fir, alder, walnut, mixed grain Douglas fir, hickory and white oak
- 14 standard interior paint options available on pine and custom colors available
- Three interior paint colors available on maple: black, dark bronze, anodized silver

HARDWARE

Black

Oil Rubbed Bronze

Satin Nickel

White

- Available with a keyed and non-keyed option, the sleek, low-profile hardware design allows panels to be easily stacked
- Adjustable two-point locking system has laminated stainless steel hooks and an anti-slam device to prevent damage to the side jamb

PERFORMANCE

Panel Style and Frame Type	Traditional Alum-Clad Wood Non-Thermal	Contemporary Alum-Clad Wood Non-Thermal	Contemporary Alum-Clad Wood Thermally Controlled	Contemporary Alum-Clad Wood Thermally Controlled	Contemporary Alum-Clad Wood Thermally Controlled	Contemporary All-Aluminum Non-Thermal
Configuration	S1L-1RS	S2L	S2L	2L-2RS	3R	3R
Sill Type[1]	On-Floor Drainage with Raised Threshold	On-Floor Drainage with Raised Threshold	On-Floor Drainage with Raised Threshold	On-Floor Drainage with Raised Threshold	On-Floor Drainage with Raised Threshold	On-Floor Drainage with Raised Threshold
AAMA/WEMA/CSA 101/IS2/A440-08 And -11	Class LC-PG30 Size Tested 191.0" x 95.5"	Class LC-PG30 Size Tested 178.8" x 95.5"	Class LC-PG30 Size Tested 178.8" x 95.5"	Class LC-PG30 Size Tested 362.8" x 96"	Class LC-PG30 Size Tested 191.0" x 119.5"	Class LC-PG20 Size Tested 191.0" x 119.5"
Design Pressure (DP)	+40/-40	+30/-30	+40/-40	+30/-30	+30/-30	+40/-40
Air Infiltration (CFM/FT²)	0.19	0.05	0.06	0.24	0.06	0.08
Water Test Pressure (PSF)	4.5	6.0	4.5	6.06	4.5	7.5
Florida Approval	-	-	Non-Impact FL28047	Non-Impact FL28047	Non-Impact FL35427	-

- "Performance Grade (PG)" ratings may vary from tested performance ratings for larger or smaller units of a particular type. Some units may not be rated.
- This data is accurate as of April 2021. Due to ongoing product changes, updated test results or new industry standards, this data may change over time.
- Where designated, Andersen products are certified and labeled to the requirements of the Hallmark Certification Program. Actual performance may vary based on variations in manufacturing, shipping, installation, environmental conditions and conditions of use.
- Contact your Andersen supplier for more information.

1. Standard on-floor drainage sill with raised threshold must be used for performance ratings. MultiGlide doors utilizing the optional flush sill type are not rated for air and water performance.

NEW

*Actual wood species is either Sapelle or Sipo, both non-endangered species grown in Africa, with color and characteristics similar to Central American mahoganies.

Printing limitations prevent exact duplication of colors and replication of finishes. See your Andersen supplier for actual color and finish samples.

"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com/multiglide**

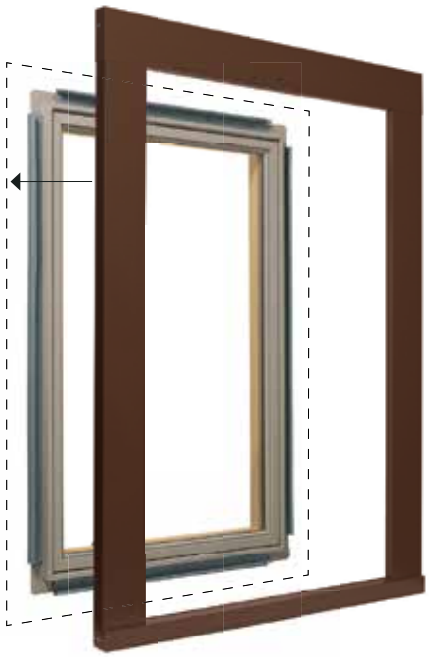
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: WINDOW TRIM

ANDERSEN® WINDOWS & DOORS

EXTERIOR TRIM

For more curb appeal, add optional Andersen® exterior trim. It's available in 11 colors, so you can match or complement your window or door colors to create a variety of looks. Made of Fibrex® material, our trim never needs painting, and it won't fade, flake, blister, or peel no matter what the climate.* Available with A-Series, 400 Series, and 200 Series products.



Sandtone window with cocoa bean trim

EXTERIOR TRIM COLORS**

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

PROFILES

2" Brick Mould
Shown in dove gray with Terratone window

3 ½" Flat Casing
Shown in dark bronze with white window

4 ½" Flat Casing
Shown in canvas with forest green window

HEAD TRIM OPTIONS

Decorative Drip Cap
Shown with 3 ½" flat casing in red rock with Sandtone window

2" Cornice
Shown with 3 ½" flat casing in red rock with Sandtone window

3 ⅝" Cornice
Shown with 3 ½" flat casing in red rock with Sandtone window

SILL OPTIONS

2" Brick Mould with sill nose in dove gray with Terratone window

3 ½" Flat Casing with sill nose in dark bronze with white window

4 ½" (114) Flat Casing with sill nose in canvas with forest green window

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com**

*Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details. **Some products are not available in all colors. See your Andersen supplier for details. Printing limitations prevent exact color duplication. See your Andersen supplier for actual color samples.

"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

CUSTOM SIZES

CUSTOM SIZING

AVAILABLE ON MOST ANDERSEN® WINDOWS AND PATIO DOORS

E-SERIES WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

A-SERIES WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

400 SERIES WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

Casement, Awning, Double-Hung Tilt-Wash Insert and Full-Frame, Woodwright® Insert and Full-Frame, Specialty, Flexiframe®, Complementary Windows, Frenchwood® Hinged Inswing and Gliding Patio Doors

200 SERIES GLIDING PATIO DOORS

Narroline® Patio Doors
Perma-Shield® Patio Doors

100 SERIES WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com**

"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation. ©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

WHY YOU SHOULD CHOOSE ERIE MATERIALS FOR YOUR ANDERSEN WINDOWS AND PATIO DOORS

ACCURACY

You will receive a printed quote showing all the details of your order. The data file from this quote is electronically submitted to the Andersen factory and used to build and ship your windows and accessories. This not only speeds up the process, but also prevents human errors caused by copying and communication.

RELIABILITY

- We manage the whole process: Quoting> Ordering> Receiving> Delivery> Warranty
- Experienced, knowledgeable staff
- Orders checked and double-checked so they're right and on time

WARRANTY

- We service what we sell
- Our service technicians have been trained at the Andersen factory
- No need to wait for a factory rep

As part of the Andersen Dealer Service Network, we can order service parts online. Andersen trusts us to take care of warranty issues.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

MARVIN: WINDOWS & DOORS

marvin.com

MANY POSSIBILITIES. ONE MARVIN.

As your trusted partner, we're committed to helping you bring your vision to life. That's why we've reorganized our offerings under one Marvin brand. They're the same high-quality products you already know in a portfolio that's easier to navigate. Now you can quickly find and select exactly what you need for any project, and create more of what you imagine.

Discover the Marvin difference at **marvin.com/products**

NEW

MARVIN®

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

©2020 Marvin Lumber and Cedar Co., LLC. All rights reserved.
®Registered trademark of Marvin Lumber and Cedar Co., LLC.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

THE MARVIN PORTFOLIO

ULTIMATE	ELEVATE	ESSENTIAL
Most extensive selection of features, options, and product types	Wide range of options and product types	Curated options and product types

INTERIORS

A selection of high-quality interior materials and finishes to complement every design aesthetic

WOOD 6 species options + custom Painted or primed 6 stains + clear coat	**WOOD** Bare pine, painted Designer Black, painted White, or clear coat	**FIBERGLASS** 4 color options

EXTERIORS

Long-lasting, low-maintenance exteriors with best-in-class finishes for superior durability in the harshest of environments

EXTRUDED ALUMINUM 19 colors + custom **WOOD** 3 species + custom	**FIBERGLASS** 6 color options	**FIBERGLASS** 6 color options

SIZING

Windows and doors built to your exact specifications

Standard + custom sizing for replacement, remodeling, or new construction

NEW

HARDWARE

For enhanced durability in harsh climates, some exterior hardware options are available with extra long-lasting PVD finishes

Extensive selection including Marvin Gallery Hardware	Available in 6 finish options with 2 door handle styles	Available in 6 finish options with 1 door handle style

COASTAL + WATERFRONT

All Marvin products are well suited for coastal and waterfront areas with special products and hardware designed for hurricane zones

Hurricane Impact Zones 3 and 4, + PG 50 Products	Hurricane Impact Zone 3, + PG 50 Products	

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

MARVIN: WINDOWS & DOORS

marvin.com

MATERIALS	ULTIMATE	ELEVATE	ESSENTIAL
INTERIORS			
WOOD	✓	✓	
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM			
FIBERGLASS			✓
EXTERIORS			
WOOD	✓		
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM	✓		
FIBERGLASS		✓	✓
PRODUCTS	**ULTIMATE**	**ELEVATE**	**ESSENTIAL**
WINDOWS			
	Double Hung Single Hung Casement Awning Glider Picture Round Top Specialty Shapes Hopper Push-Out Corner	Double Hung Single Hung Casement Awning Glider Picture Round Top Specialty Shapes Hopper Push-Out Corner	Double Hung Single Hung Casement Awning Glider Picture Round Top Specialty Shapes Hopper Push-Out Corner
FEATURES + OPTIONS	Casement Wash Mode Double Hung Tilt Wash Smart Home Lock Sensors Triple Pane	Casement Wash Mode Double Hung Tilt Wash Smart Home Lock Sensors Triple Pane	Casement Wash Mode Double Hung Tilt Wash Smart Home Lock Sensors Triple Pane
DOORS			
	Sliding Patio Sliding French Inswing/Outswing Pivot Scenic Multi-Slide Scenic Bi-Fold Scenic Lift and Slide Scenic Corner	Sliding Patio Sliding French Inswing/Outswing Scenic Bi-Fold Pivot Scenic Multi-Slide Scenic Bi-Fold Scenic Lift and Slide Scenic Corner	Sliding Patio Sliding French Inswing/Outswing Pivot Scenic Multi-Slide Scenic Bi-Fold Scenic Lift and Slide Scenic Corner
FEATURES + OPTIONS	Automated Controls Smart Home Lock Sensors Retractable Screens	Automated Controls Smart Home Lock Sensors Retractable Screens	Automated Controls Smart Home Lock Sensors Retractable Screens
OPTIONS			
	Divided Lites Bars with Spacer Bars without Spacer Grilles-between-the-Glass Authentic Divided Lites Glass Energy Efficient Options Decorative Sound Abatement Laminated Fire Glass (California) Turtle Glass	Divided Lites Bars with Spacer Bars without Spacer Grilles-between-the-Glass Authentic Divided Lites Glass Energy Efficient Options Decorative Sound Abatement Laminated Fire Glass (California) Turtle Glass	Divided Lites Bars with Spacer Bars without Spacer Grilles-between-the-Glass Authentic Divided Lites Glass Energy Efficient Options Decorative Sound Abatement Laminated Fire Glass (California) Turtle Glass

NEW

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

PRODUCT COLLECTIONS

SIGNATURE COLLECTION

Previously known as Marvin Windows and Doors
Includes Ultimate and Modern Product Lines

Featuring the Ultimate and Modern product lines, the Marvin Signature Collection offers the broadest range of product types, sizes, configurations, and design options. Every detail is considered, delivering the highest level of architectural correctness and unrivaled appeal.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

MARVIN: ELEVATE & ESSENTIAL COLLECTIONS

marvin.com

The new one Marvin brand demonstrates that we are driven by a unified purpose and unwavering values, and represents the goals we share for design, quality, and customer service. Most importantly, customers have told us this new brand approach makes navigating our portfolio of solutions simple. Organizing by product collections helps us all differentiate Marvin from the competition and makes it easier to sell more Marvin on more projects.

ELEVATE COLLECTION

Previously known as Integrity Wood-Ultrex

The Elevate Collection is thoughtfully designed to offer specifically-chosen features and options to help make your vision a reality. Warm, wood interiors with strong, durable, Ultrex® fiberglass exteriors, provide the ideal combination of beauty and strength.

ESSENTIAL COLLECTION

Previously known as Integrity All Ultrex

The Essential Collection makes it easy to achieve design and quality with clean lines, streamlined options, and powerful performance. Strong, durable, Ultrex fiberglass interiors and exteriors mean windows and doors that are virtually maintenance-free.

NEW

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

MARVIN

SIGNATURE COLLECTION

ULTIMATE
REDEFINING THE STANDARD

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CREATE MORE OF WHAT YOU CAN IMAGINE

Made for those who care about every detail and simply won't compromise on their vision, the Signature Ultimate product line offers beautiful design, craftsman-quality construction, and a vast selection of shapes, styles, sizes, and options. With extensive customization opportunities and versatility across architectural styles, Ultimate windows and doors can be used in a wide range of projects, including traditional, contemporary, transitional, historic, craftsman, or whatever style inspires you.

FOR MORE INFORMATION VISIT:
MARVIN.COM

DESIGN POSSIBILITIES

The beauty of Signature Ultimate is found in every thoughtful detail that, when combined, can completely transform how a room feels. Its extensive selection of design options means more flexibility to meet your projects needs.

EXTRAORDINARY INNOVATIONS

You'll feel Signature Ultimate quality in every touch. It's in simple and smart breakthroughs like Lift Lock hardware, which allows for easy access to open and lock a window. It's in our Lock Status Sensor, and features like Wash Mode.

UNMATCHED CRAFTSMANSHIP

Signature Ultimate windows and doors are available in a range of wood species and a variety of stains and paint options. We sand, condition, stain and oven-cure each individual piece of wood, providing a rich interior finish.

ULTIMATE WINDOWS

Designed for unprecedented performance and exceptional aesthetics, we offer window options for every style of home in any climate. From a classic double hung to European-style tilt turns and casements in industry-leading sizes.

ULTIMATE DOORS

Marvin doors are designed, engineered and crafted to maximize the potential of any opening, view and living space. From classic French doors to expansive scenic doors that blur boundaries between indoor and outdoor spaces, our doors offer uncompromising performance, virtually unlimited customization, and high-quality materials.

NEW

MODERN PRINCIPLES. MARVIN INNOVATION.

Introducing Modern.

Part of the Marvin Signature Collection, our Modern line considers every detail. From product to packaging to installation, we've created a line of windows and doors that's as beautiful to design and work with as it is to live with.

Discover it at **marvin.com/modern**.

NEW

©2019 Marvin Lumber and Cedar Co., LLC. All rights reserved. ®Registered trademark of Marvin Lumber and Cedar Co., LLC.

MARVIN®

MARVIN DOOR SOLUTIONS PORTFOLIO

MATERIALS	ULTIMATE	ELEVATE	ESSENTIAL	MODERN	COASTLINE
INTERIORS					
WOOD	✓	✓			
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM				✓	✓
FIBERGLASS			✓		
EXTERIORS					
WOOD	✓				
EXTRUDED ALUMINUM	✓				✓
FIBERGLASS		✓	✓	✓	

PRODUCTS	ULTIMATE	ELEVATE	ESSENTIAL	MODERN	COASTLINE
DOORS					
SLIDING PATIO	✓	✓	✓		
SLIDING FRENCH	✓	✓			
INSWING/ OUTSWING	✓	✓		✓	✓
PIVOT	✓				✓
SCENIC MULTI-SLIDE	✓			✓	✓
SCENIC BI-FOLD	✓	✓ NEW in 2023			✓
SCENIC LIFT & SLIDE	✓				
SCENIC CORNER	✓				✓
ENTRY					✓
GARAGE					✓

MARVIN

NEW

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

DOOR OPTIONS

OPTIONS	ULTIMATE	ELEVATE	ESSENTIAL	MODERN	COASTLINE
DIVIDED LITES					
SIMULATED DIVIDED LITE BARS WITH SPACER	✓	✓		✓	
SIMULATED DIVIDED LITE BARS WITHOUT SPACER	✓	✓			✓
GRILLES-BETWEEN-THE-GLASS	✓	✓	✓		✓
AUTHENTIC DIVIDED LITES	✓				
GLASS					
ENERGY EFFICIENT OPTIONS (LOW-E)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DECORATIVE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SPECIALTY GLASS					
SOUND ABATEMENT (GLAZING)	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LAMINATED (HURRICANE ZONES)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FIRE GLASS (CALIFORNIA)	✓	✓	✓		
TURTLE GLASS	✓				✓
SCREENS					
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FEATURES					
SMART HOME LOCK SENSOR	✓			✓	

NEW

MARVIN

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

PARADIGM: VINYL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

paradigmwindows.com

PARADIGM WINDOWS

Offering a Diverse, Customizable & High-Performance Product Lineup

New Construction & Replacement Residential & Commercial

Designed with Labor & Time Savings in Mind

- Factory-applied interior drywall receivers
- Factory-applied interior extension jambs
- Sliding patio door ships fully assembled
- High-performance factory mulling options available
- Continuous J-channel for ease of installation for most siding

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Superior Performance

8300 Double Hung Capabilities

- Structural performance = R-PG30–R-PG50 & R-LCPG45
- Air infiltration = as low as .04
- Thermal performance: U-value = From 0.29 to 0.18
- Solar heat gain = 0.28 (Higher or lower options available)
- Condensation resistance = 70
- Acoustic performance (STC) = From 30 to 43

Strength – Engineered for harsh weather conditions

- .070"+ vinyl wall thickness
- Extrusions engineered for extreme performance
- Made in the USA
- All components and products are AAMA Certified (paint included)

Beauty

- Consistent line of architecturally correct sight and casing options

Performance

- Duralite warm-edge spacer system
- Triple weather stripping (available on 8 Series)
- Built-in labor-saving accessories, with the installer in mind

Paint Capabilities

- Pick from Paradigm's 7 interior and exterior colors (5-Series product available in white only)

Industry-Leading Lifetime Limited Warranty

- Industry Leading Transferrable Limited Lifetime Materials Warranty includes 5 years of labor for the original owner.

	Notable Features	Window Types	Options	Additional Options
8 Series *Premium Product* *Fully Customizable* EXPLORE 8 SERIES	Wide range of glass packages • LowE 270/clear • i89 • Triple-glazed, argon fill option	**Replacement and New Construction** Double-hung, single-hung, casement, awning, hopper, slider, picture, specialty shapes, bays and bows *EP option available on select models for higher performance rating	**Casings** • Flat • Brickmould • Crown molding • Offset casings • Regular new construction molded J-Channel with 3/4" pocket. • Applied casings with 1" pocket • Vent latches control sash opening height	• Injected foam fill insulation • Grids – Flat and contoured, SDLs (in, out, both) • 4 lock colors • Factory mulling options • Multiple extension jamb options with custom depths • 2 screen options • 1/2", 5/8", 3/4" interior receivers available
Sliding Glass Door	• .090" nominal wall thickness • 3-point lock system (standard) • Stainless steel monorail system • Ships fully assembled	**Replacement and New Construction** • Left or right opening • 3 panel and 4 panel *EP option available on select models for higher performance rating	**Casings** • Flat casing • 2-1/4" and 5" non-offset casing • Configurations to match 8300	• Grids and SDLs • Adjustable screen • Transoms and sidelights • Extension jambs available • 4 handleset options
5-Series Double Hung *Value Solution* *Limited Customizability* EXPLORE 5 SERIES	• 3/4" IG 3rd surface Low-E with Argon • PG-35 rating (DH) meets egress at 37.5"x 59.5" (ttt)	**Replacement and New Construction** Double-hung, picture, slider	**Casings** • 3-1/2" exterior flat casing with sill nose available (white only)	• Grids – Flat and contoured • 3/4" interior extension jamb receiver • Factory-applied extension jambs • Standard roll formed half or full screen • Factory mulls • J-channel receiver • Vent stops • Available in white only

*with added options (DH) – Double-hung only

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

VIWINCO: VINYL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

viwinco.com

VIWINCO WINDOWS + DOORS

All Viwinco products come standard with

High-performance spacer and Low-E glass ***100% Virgin vinyl*** ***Beveled exterior edge with fully fusion-welded sash and frame***

Viwinco S-Series New Construction Residential & Commercial Ratings

- DP50 Rating, up to DP70 depending on style
- 15/16" Double-strength insulated glass
- Integral J-channel with 1¼" nailing fin
- 3/4" Stainless-steel constant-force balance system
- 5-Degree true sloped sill with 1-3/8" sill dam
- Tilt-in sashes, molded-in lift rails and sash interlocks
- Patented and exclusive **Tilt-*n*-Lock** hardware
- Heavy-duty extruded screens

Cambridge Replacement Residential & Commercial Ratings

- DP50 Rating, up to DP70, depending on style
- 15/16" Double-strength insulated glass
- ¾" Stainless-steel constant-force balance system
- 5-Degree true sloped sill with 1-3/8" weatherstripped sill dam
- Tilt-in sashes, molded-in lift rails and sash interlocks
- Patented and exclusive **Tilt-*n*-Lock** hardware
- Triple weatherstripping
- Heavy-duty extruded screens
- Glass-breakage warranty

Edgemont Replacement Residential Ratings

- DP35 rating
- ¾" Insulated glass unit with double-strength glass
- ½" Stainless-steel constant-force balance system
- 5-Degree true sloped sill with 1–1/8" weatherstripped sill dam
- Tilt-in sashes, molded-in lift rails and sash interlocks
- Cam-style lock with adjustable keeper
- Now standard with heavy-duty extruded screens

A STYLE FOR EVERY PROJECT.

PRODUCT STYLES	Edgemont		Cambridge		S-Series	
	DP RANGE*	AVAILABILITY	DP RANGE*	AVAILABILITY	DP RANGE*	AVAILABILITY
Double-Hung	25 - 45	✓	35 - 70	✓	35 - 70	✓
Single-Hung	—	—	40 - 70	✓	40 - 70	✓
Casements/Awnings	—	—	55 - 65	✓	50 - 75	✓
2-Lite Sliders	35 - 40	✓	30 - 50	✓	30 - 50	✓
3-Lite Sliders	35	✓	25 - 30	✓	25 - 30	✓
Picture/Transoms	35	✓	50 - 70	✓	50 - 70	✓
Hopper	25	✓	—	—	—	—
Bay & Bow	—	—	N/A	✓	N/A	—
Geometric	—	—	75	✓	50 - 75	✓
Patio Doors	—	—	50	✓	50	✓

*Design pressure depends on size, configuration, and options.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

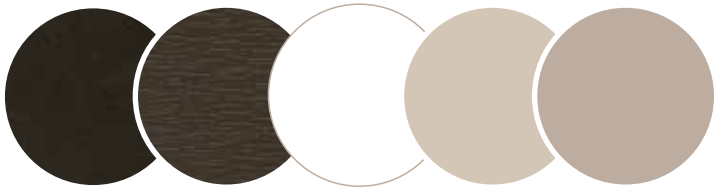
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

AVAILABLE OPTIONS

VIWINCO COLORS

Solid Extrusions



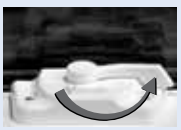
Midnight Black | Bronze | White | Tan | Clay

Exterior laminates are only available with White interior.
Actual colors may vary. Visit your local distributor for samples.

Tilt-n-Lock HARDWARE

Locked Position
The sash is securely locked, and hidden tilt latches are secure in the sash channel.

Unlocked Position
When you move the cam lock lever to unlock position at 150 degrees, the hidden tilt latches are securely engaged with the jamb, and you can lift the sash.

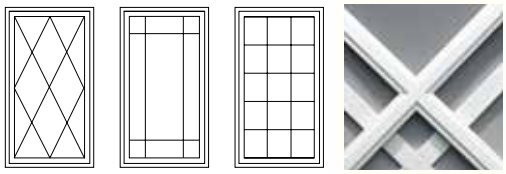


Tilt-Release Position
When you move the lever to the 180-degree position, the hidden tilt latches are retracted to clear the jamb channel; the sash tilts toward you easily.

GRIDS

Grids add definition to your window and character to your home.

Patterns: Colonial, Prairie, Double Prairie, Diamond (flat internal only), Queen Anne, Valance, or specialty designs.



Diamond | Prairie | Colonial | Deluxe top, flat internal

SIMULATED DIVIDED LITES

Bronze exterior SDLs

- Great for historic restorations
- Permanently adhere to the inside and outside of the glass
- Offered in all of our solid extrusions and exterior colors

EXTERIOR TRIM AND BRICK MOLDING

Available in any of our exterior colors, our 3-1/2" flat casing and 2-1/4" brick molding are fully welded, factory applied, and come with an extruded J-channel pocket.

3-1/2" Flat casing picture frame in tan

2-1/4" Brick Mold w/Bullnose Sill

EXTENSION JAMBS

- Factory applied
- Color-matched to your window
- Available sizes: 4-5/8" and 6-5/8"

STRUCTURAL MULLION

Structural mullions are used to mull two or more units together. They attach directly to the rough opening, delivering great strength and stability to the finished installation. An intergral mull is available for casement, picture, and awning windows.

WE'VE GOT THE OPTIONS YOU'RE LOOKING FOR—AND MAYBE EVEN SOME THAT WILL SURPRISE YOU.

OPTION	EDGEMONT	CAMBRIDGE	S-SERIES	PATIO DOORS
Color Extrusions	WHITE/TAN	✓	✓	✓
Exterior Color Laminates	—	✓	✓	✓
Tilt-n-Lock Hung Windows	—	STANDARD	STANDARD	—
Grids Between Glass	✓	✓	✓	✓
Simulated Divided Lites	—	✓	✓	✓
Trim Casing Options	—	—	✓	SNAP-IN ACCESSORY
Jamb Extensions	—	—	✓	✓
Standard Screen Type	EXTRUDED SCREEN	EXTRUDED SCREEN	EXTRUDED SCREEN	HEAVY-DUTY MOOSE SCREEN
Integral J-Channel	—	—	✓	—
Pocket Filler	—	—	✓	—
Head Expander	✓	✓	—	—
Sill Angle	✓	✓	—	—

For more options and a full description of all our products, please visit **www.Viwinco.com**

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

VWD: VINYL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

PREMIUM WINDOW SERIES

VINYLWINDOWDESIGNS
vinylwindowdesigns.com

Windows For Life.

210CS interior view

Brickmold J Fin

Vinyl Window Designs (VWD) is one of Canada's largest and most respected manufacturers of residential Vinyl Windows, Entry Doors and Patio Doors.

Our commitment to quality and efficiency is the reason why we handle almost every aspect of our production in-house - from vinyl extrusion, to manufacturing and glass.

210CS PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Class R-PG45/Class LC-PG45

FEATURES

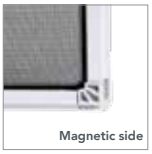
Cam Locks

Recessed Tilt Latches

Smart Screen

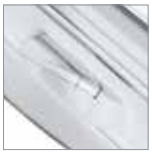
100P3 PERFORMANCE RATINGS

Class CW-PG60



Patented Magnetic TouchScreen™

Patented Magnetic TouchScreen™



Truth Ultra Operator with Fold-Away Handle

Single Lever Multipoint Locking System and Hinge

MINI BINDS

Easy Glide Operator
Designed with a sleek, modern aesthetic - size, thickness & strength ensure maximum retention between Easy Glide Operator & Follower (Choose left or right hand)

SymView Panels
While housing blind components, the SymView panels provide homeowners a symmetrical viewing area and increased privacy

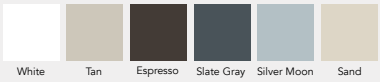
Sure Connect Magnets*
Some of the strongest magnets on earth, Sure Connect Magnets connect Easy Glide Operator to Follower with superior connectivity and reliability

Ergo Track™
Thoughtfully designed track allows the Easy Glide Operator to seamlessly raise, lower & tilt blind

Low-E Option	
Single	272

* Located inside Easy Glide Operator & Follower

Finish Options



LEARN MORE ABOUT PREMIUM SERIES

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

VINYLWINDOWDESIGNS
vinylwindowdesigns.com
Windows For Life.

ULTRA WINDOW SERIES

800M/TS PERFORMANCE RATINGS
Class CW – PG70

Ultra Roll Screen Technology
It can be ordered with VWD's Ultra Roll Screen System. The screen travels along tracks invisible to the eye and it clicks in place when it closes. The Ultra Roll Screen is something that needs to be experienced to be appreciated. 800M features hidden roll-style screen which can be rolled away out-of-sight.

820 interior view

LEARN MORE ABOUT ULTRA SERIES

820 PERFORMANCE RATINGS
Class R-PG50

GRILLS

FLAT BAR 1/4" x 5/8"
Paint available

FLAT BAR 1/4" x 1"
Paint available

CONTOUR GRILL 8mm x 18mm
Paint not available

CONTOUR GRILL 8mm x 25mm
Paint not available

DISTINCT GRILL 1/4" X 5/16"
White. Paint not available

DISTINCT GRILL 1/4" x 5/16"
Brass. Paint not available

DISTINCT GRILL 1/4" X 5/16"
Pewter. Paint not available

DECORATIVE
Pencil Grill

GLASS

SOLAR GAIN

Solar Gain Low-E Glass has a higher Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) than other Low-E glass designed for southern markets in order to retain the Solar Heat that provides FREE winter heat for the homeowner.

SOLAR SHIELD

Solar Shield has a lower Solar Heat Gain Coefficient (SHGC) in order to minimize Solar Heat Gain that results in extra work for your air conditioning unit.

Triple Glazed (1 3/8" Overall)
Features two 1/2" airspaces that will dramatically improve the performance of your windows by reducing heat loss and conserving energy. For an even better performance upgrade to Double Low-E & Argon.

FEATURE

Smart lock
Flush Mount Smart Lock allows you to unlock and tilt your sash with a single operation. This allows for cleaner sight lines and no tilt latches. (not shown).

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

VWD: VINYL WINDOWS & PATIO DOORS

PATIO DOORS

VINYLWINDOWDESIGNS
vinylwindowdesigns.com
Windows For Life.

Tandem Nylon
Standard

Tandem Steel
Standard Alternative

Stainless Steel
Upgrade

SINGLE POINT LOCK
Standard

MULTI POINT LOCK (2 POINT)
Upgrade

HARDWARE

STANDARD HANDLE

SWS White | Patio Black

EURO HANDLE - UPGRADE

SWS White | Satin Nickel | Oil Rubbed Bronze | Brushed Chrome | Antique Brass

SECURA HANDLE - UPGRADE

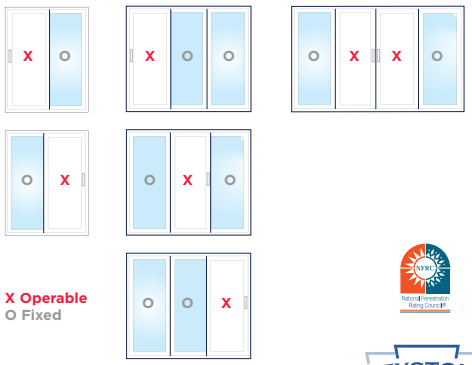
SWS White | Patio Black | Satin Nickel

Exterior view

CONFIGURATIONS

Available in 2 panel, 3 panel, or 4 panel configurations, with your choice of a sidelite and/or transom.

2 PANEL | **3 PANEL** | **4 PANEL**



X Operable
O Fixed

FRAME SIZE					PANEL OPERATIONS (OX)O = Handle Right O(XO) = Handle Left	PANELS
WIDTH	x	3 OPTION HEIGHTS				
58 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	N/A	N/A	OX / XO	2 PANEL
59 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	OX / XO	2 PANEL
70 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	N/A	N/A	OX / XO	2 PANEL
71 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	OX / XO	2 PANEL
95 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	OX / XO	2 PANEL
89 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	XOO / (OX)O / O(XO) / OOX	3 PANEL
107 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	XOO / (OX)O / O(XO) / OOX	3 PANEL
143 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	XOO / (OX)O / O(XO) / OOX	3 PANEL
117 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	OXXO	4 PANEL
141 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	OXXO	4 PANEL
189 1/2"	x	79 1/2"	81 1/2"	95 1/2"	OXXO	4 PANEL

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

THERMATRU: FIBERGLASS & STEEL EXTERIOR DOORS

THERMA TRU DOORS

thermatru.com

NEW Shaker Style Doors & Sidelites

for Fiber-Classic® Mahogany Collection™

Simple, historic style.

Rooted in Americana with recognizable ties to Craftsman design, 6'8" Shaker-style doors are now available in a rich Mahogany grain.

FCM4814 in Mulberry

S8000XE in Total Eclipse

PRISMAGUARD®

Handcrafted and professionally applied in a controlled environment, a PrismaGuard® premium finish is built to last, giving you confidence and peace of mind. The premium finish undergoes rigorous testing with specialized equipment to help ensure it delivers a consistent high-end appearance with a low-maintenance coating that preserves the door's color for years to come.

PrismaGuard® Stain is a superior staining system for fiberglass doors that produces a uniquely realistic and durable finish. PrismaGuard® Paint is a versatile color palette featuring elegant, modern hues and bold, rustic tones providing exciting options to achieve the look you desire.

For more information on Reeb® Finish please visit us at **reeb.com/reeb-finish**

CCW in Acorn

CCV in Rio

CCM8306CARXN, CCM8306CALXN in Autumn Harvest

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

NEW Decorative Glass Designs

For Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Pulse®, Profiles™ & Traditions Doors

Calix Glass Design

Latitude Glass Design

Echelon Glass Design

Reimagined, contemporary style.

Explore a refreshed take on glass design, available for Fiber-Classic®, Smooth-Star®, Profiles™, Traditions and Pulse® doors and sidelites.

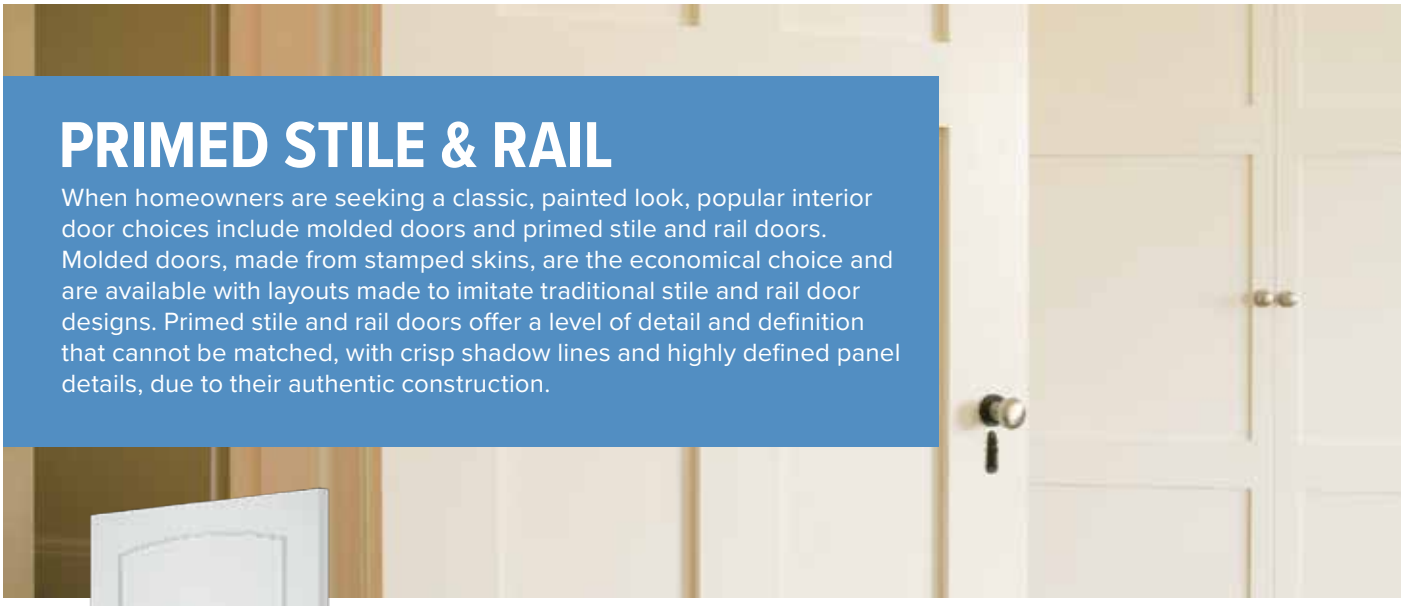
THERMA-TRU® DOORS

REEB® an SBP brand

ERIE MATERIALS™ BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM



PRIMED STILE & RAIL

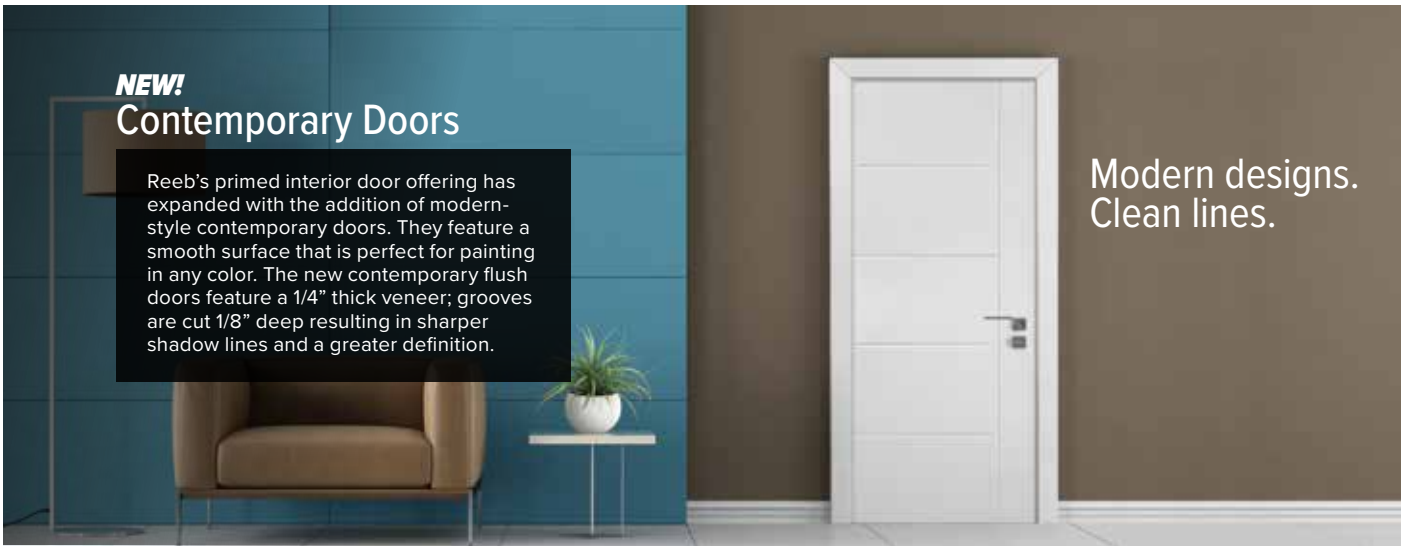
When homeowners are seeking a classic, painted look, popular interior door choices include molded doors and primed stile and rail doors. Molded doors, made from stamped skins, are the economical choice and are available with layouts made to imitate traditional stile and rail door designs. Primed stile and rail doors offer a level of detail and definition that cannot be matched, with crisp shadow lines and highly defined panel details, due to their authentic construction.

Durable and Architecturally Correct
Stile and rail doors are architecturally correct meaning the proportions of the door are always accurate. Stile and rail doors have a better aesthetic appeal coupled with the strength, durability, and feel of real wood.

Stile & Rail

Molded

Smooth Painting Surface
The edges of stile and rail doors are sharper and cleaner than those of a molded door. Stile and rail door edges are squared prior to assembly creating a more accurate, clean edge and smooth painting surface.



REEB®

For more information about Primed Stile & Rail doors, visit **reeb.com/catalogs**

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ANDERSEN: STORM DOORS

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

STORM & SCREEN DOORS

Andersen offers a full line of storm doors that add instant beauty and energy efficiency to your entranceway. Designed to deliver performance, convenience and easy installation, our storm doors offer the peace of mind you've come to expect from Andersen.

STYLE OPTIONS

FULLVIEW INTERCHANGEABLE

Let in the maximum amount of light and air while beautifully framing your entry door.

FULLVIEW RETRACTABLE

Let in an abundance of light while also benefiting from convenient anytime ventilation without having to remove a glass panel.

¾ LIGHT PANEL VENTILATING

Enhance your entryway with a classic look at an exceptional value with a solid lower embossed panel.

½ LIGHT PANEL VENTILATING

The ½ light panel offers traditional style with a solid lower embossed panel.

LUMINAIRE® RETRACTABLE SCREEN DOOR

Add ventilation without changing the look of the entryway.

THE ANDERSEN DIFFERENCE

We design our storm doors to make your life easier. Andersen has the styles, options and features to fit your needs.

QUALITY HARDWARE

Customize your storm door with a variety of hardware options. Select a finish and style that complements the look of your home.

SPLINELOC® INSECT SCREEN

Has 3X more holding strength than our standard insect screen and a minimal center mullion bar for maximum durability.*

QUICK CHANGE

Change from insect screen to full glass panel in less than a minute with a simple flip of the handle.

RETRACTABLE INSECT SCREEN

Enjoy convenient anytime ventilation with a retractable insect screen that rolls into the door frame and out of view when not in use.

SMOOTHCONTROL PLUS™ CLOSE SYSTEM

Our built-in dual close system is 50% stronger than standard dual closers.** It has an advanced two part operation for a smoother close motion and a more consistent latch.

REINFORCED CORNERS

Built-to-last† construction featuring reinforced metal corner brackets helps the door corners stay square over time for long-lasting smooth operation.

TIME-SAVING INSTALLATIONS

Andersen has taken the hassle out of installing a storm door. Install with confidence with our easy and convenient installation systems.

ANDERSEN WINDOWS & DOORS

For more information, visit **andersenwindows.com/stormdoors**

*Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details. For demonstration purposes only, do not do this at home.
**Consistent complete door closure when compared to standard pneumatic dual closers.
†Visit andersenwindows.com/warranty for details.

"Andersen" and all other marks where denoted are trademarks of Andersen Corporation.
©2024 Andersen Corporation. All rights reserved.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

FYPON | Trust the Experts in Polyurethane

Discover unlimited possibilities. You're in expert hands.

- **MORE THAN 50 YEARS** in the business as the recognized leader in polyurethane product design, innovation and molding technology.
- **MAKE HOMES BETTER** with durable, weather-resistant, decorative millwork solutions.
- **LIGHTWEIGHT**, easy-to-install products that won't warp, rot, crack or split.
- **ENGINEERED** for consistent quality and long-lasting performance.
- **TOTAL CONFIDENCE** in our lifetime limited warranty.
- **THOUSANDS OF STYLES** for virtually any home style at a range of price points.
- **A DISTINCTIVE LOOK** and personality that complements any home design for maximum appeal.

fypon.com

REEB® an SBP brand

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Door Surround & Pilaster Kit

midamericacomponents.com

17 colors	001, 002, 004, 008, 009, 010, 018, 023, 027, 028, 030-paintable, 034, 036, 078, 117, 122, 123, 166, 167
Notes	9" Headers: Flat panel in standard 128" width and specialty or custom widths over 144" are available only in white (001), bright white (117), white (123) and paintable (030) Headers with welded-on end caps require modification in the field to fit flush with the pilaster
Packaging	Door surround is composed of a 6" or 9" header with a pilaster kit (Item purchased separately)

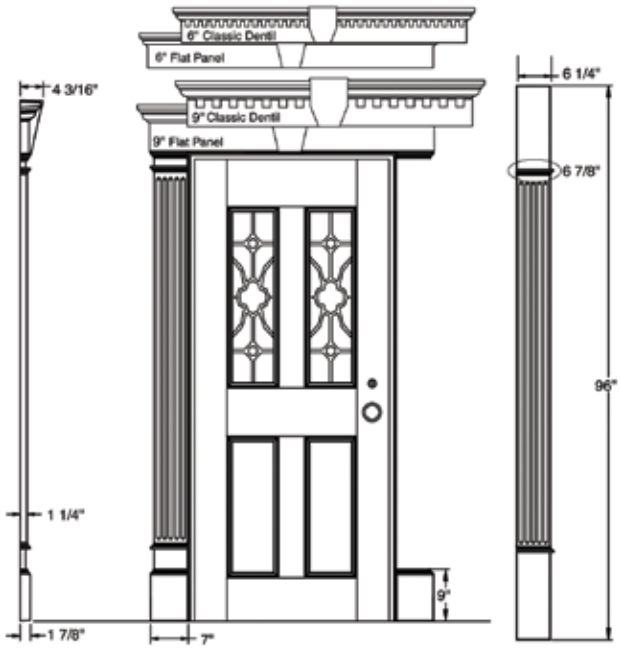
PILASTER KIT

For use with both 6" and 9" headers
Pilaster dimensions: 96" x 6-7/8" x 1-7/8"
Accommodates extra-tall openings up to 8-1/2'

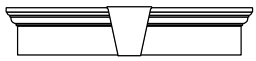
Common door sizes:
(dimensions assume 4" brickmold with J-channel)

32" door=51-1/2" header	10 ft. door=139-1/2" header
36" door=55-1/2" header	16 ft. door=211-1/2" header

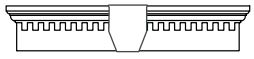
96" Pilaster Kit — white MIPI96117
Stocked in some locations, available next-day transfer in others

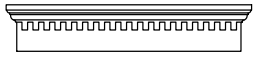


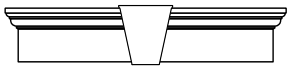
PILASTER KIT


6" Flat Panel with Keystone

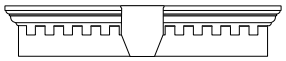
6" Flat Panel without Keystone

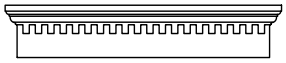

6" Classic Dentil with Keystone


6" Classic Dentil without Keystone


9" Flat Panel with Keystone

9" Flat Panel without Keystone


9" Classic Dentil with Keystone


9" Classic Dentil without Keystone

17 Standard Colors - White stocked in some locations, available next-day transfer in others
(001, 002, 004, 008, 009, 010, 018, 023, 027, 028, 030-paintable, 034, 036, 078, 117, 122, 123, 166, 167)

Now available in all Mid-America standard shutter colors (see page 132) with no minimum.

NOTE: Please ask for pricing on widths/styles not shown. Keystones can be ordered in matching or contrasting colors.

6" STANDARD HEADERS

SPECIAL ORDER

WIDTH	STYLE	ITEM NO	
33⅝"	Flat Panel, White	MI6FPWH33W	
37⅝"	Flat Panel, White	MI6FPWH37W	
43⅝"	Flat Panel, White	MI6FPWH43W	
65⅝"	Flat Panel, White	MI6FPWH65W	
73⅝"	Flat Panel, White	MI6FPWH73W	

9" STANDARD HEADER

SPECIAL ORDER

WIDTH	STYLE	ITEM NO	
128"	Flat Panel, White	MI9FWH128W	

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

AZEK EXTERIORS CAPTIVATE™ PREFINISHED SIDING & TRIM

AZEK CAPTIVATE: PREFINISHED PVC TRIM

AZEK® Captivate™

azekexteriors.com/captivate

SPECIAL ORDER

Captivate™ prefinished PVC trim combines AZEK® engineered polymers, PaintPro® technology surface prep and automated painting with top-tier solar-reflective coatings keep trim cool. High-tech machines ensure consistent coverage and a smooth coat. Each piece is cured in a controlled environment. **The result: A finish superior to anything painted in the field.**

Trim is smooth on one side and woodgrain on the other and can be finished on either side.

Dark colors? No problem—Captivate™ means the performance and low maintenance of AZEK PVC, **even in black!**

Captivate™ substrates carry the **AZEK Lifetime Limited Warranty** against rotting, splitting, splintering, swelling, and warping from excessive moisture absorption. On top of that, the paint manufacturer **warrants Captivate™ paint performance for 15 years** against cracking, peeling, or flaking.

AZEK® EXTERIORS LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

Trim boards

Smooth/Woodgrain, finished one side

1" x 2", 3", 4", 6", 8", 10", 12", 16" x 16'

5/4" x 4", 6", 8", 10", 12" x 16'

5/4" x 4", 6" x 16' Rabbeted

Sheets

Smooth/Woodgrain, finished one side

3/4" x 4' x 8', 10'

1/2" x 4' x 8', 10', 12'

SEE PAGE 104 FOR AZEK® CAPTIVATE™ SIDING

Trim in Cumulus White

Trim in Suede Taupe

GET THE FULL BROCHURE

ALWAYS SELECT COLOR FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: PVC TRIM & MOULDING

Restoration Millwork

certainteed.com

THE ULTIMATE FINISH!

With Restoration Millwork, CertainTeed offers solutions that meet the needs of both professionals and homeowners. Our wide array of pre-engineered products are designed to help speed installation and improve the overall quality of the final job.

- Superior quality and dimensional accuracy
- Low-maintenance, long-lasting UV-resistant material
- Natural white and ready to install
- Can be painted to complement exterior colors
- Cuts and mills with traditional woodworking tools
- Class A (Class 1) Flame Spread Classification
- Meets ICC and CCMC code requirements
- GreenCircle certified
- 25-year limited warranty

WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT RETURNS OF PVC TRIM AND MOULDINGS

Trimboards
TrueTexture Woodgrain/ Smooth, Natural White

Nominal Size	Actual Size
1" x 4" x 12'	3/4" x 3-1/2" x 12'
1" x 6" x 12'	3/4" x 5-1/2" x 12'
1" x 8" x 12'	3/4" x 7-1/4" x 12'
1" x 10" x 12'	3/4" x 9-1/4" x 12'
1" x 12" x 12'	3/4" x 11-1/4" x 12'
5/4" x 4" x 12'	1" x 3-1/2" x 12'
5/4" x 6" x 12'	1" x 5-1/2" x 12'
5/4" x 8" x 12'	1" x 7-1/4" x 12'
5/4" x 10" x 12'	1" x 9-1/4" x 12'
5/4" x 12" x 12'	1" x 9-1/4" x 12'
1" x 4" x 18'	3/4" x 3-1/2" x 18'
1" x 6" x 18'	3/4" x 5-1/2" x 18'
1" x 8" x 18'	3/4" x 7-1/4" x 18'
1" x 10" x 18'	3/4" x 9-1/4" x 18'
1" x 12" x 18'	3/4" x 11-1/4" x 18'
1" x 16" x 18'	3/4" x 15-1/4" x 18'
5/4" x 4" x 18'	1" x 3-1/2" x 18'
5/4" x 6" x 18'	1" x 5-1/2" x 18'
5/4" x 8" x 18'	1" x 7-1/4" x 18'
5/4" x 10" x 18'	1" x 9-1/4" x 18'
5/4" x 12" x 18'	1" x 11-1/4" x 18'

J-Pocket

5/4" x 4" x 12'	1" x 3-1/2" x 12'
5/4" x 6" x 12'	1" x 5-1/2" x 12'
5/4" x 4" x 18'	1" x 3-1/2" x 18'
5/4" x 6" x 18'	1" x 5-1/2" x 18'

J-Pocket with Cutout Smooth or Woodgrain

5/4" x 4" x 18'	1" x 3-1/2" x 18'

Cutout Smooth or Woodgrain

5/4" x 4" x 18'	1" x 3-1/2" x 18'	SPECIAL ORDER
Nail Hem Flange 10'	9' 11-3/4"	
Starter Flange 10'	9' 11-3/4"	SPECIAL ORDER

Lattice
Order in 50-pc. increments — 1/4" x 1-1/2" x 16'

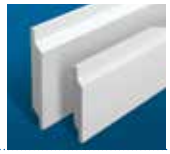
One-Piece Corners

Nominal Size	Actual Size
5/4" x 4" x 4" x 20'	1" x 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 20'
5/4" x 6" x 6" x 20'	1" x 5-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 20'

J-Pocket One-Piece Corners

Nominal Size	Actual Size
5/4" x 4" x 4" x 20'	1" x 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" x 20'
5/4" x 6" x 6" x 20'	1" x 5-1/2" x 5-1/2" x 20'

Inside Corner Post — Smooth
Nominal/Actual Size
1-1/4" x 1-1/4" x 10'



Fiber Cement Skirtboard/Transition Board
TrueTexture™ Woodgrain or smooth finish

Nominal Size	Actual Size
5/4" x 6" x 12'	1" x 5-1/2" x 12'
5/4" x 8" x 12'	1" x 7-1/4" x 12'

Fascia Trimboard
TrueTexture™ Woodgrain or smooth finish — SPECIAL ORDER

Nominal Size	Actual Size
3/4" x 8" x 18'	3/4" x 7-1/4" x 18'
3/4" x 10" x 18'	3/4" x 9-1/4" x 18'

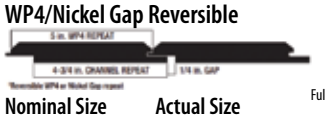
Beadboard

Nominal Size	Actual Size
1/2" x 4' x 8'	1/2" x 4' x 8'
1/2" x 4' x 10'	1/2" x 4' x 10'

2TL 1/2" x 6" x 18' — 1/2" x 5-3/4" x 18', 5" exposure

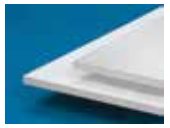
3TL 1/2" x 8-1/2" x 18' — 1/2" x 8-1/4" x 18', 7" exposure — SPECIAL ORDER

WP4/Nickel Gap Reversible



SPECIAL ORDER — Full units (72 pcs) only

Nominal Size	Actual Size
3/4" x 6" x 18'	3/4" x 5-3/4" x 18'



Sheets (other sizes available)

1/2" x 4' x 8' Cedar/Smooth

3/4" x 4' x 8' Cedar/Smooth

3/8" x 4' x 8' Cedar/Smooth

3/4" x 4' x 10' Smooth — SPECIAL ORDER — Full units (20 pcs) only
Order in 20-pc increments

1" x 4' x 8' Smooth/Smooth — SPECIAL ORDER — Full units (20 pcs) only
Order in 20-pc increments

1/2" x 4' x 10' Smooth/Smooth

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: PVC TRIM & MOULDING

Restoration Millwork

Additional Restoration Millwork products and sizes are available by special order in full-unit quantities.

Quarter Round	3/4" x 3/4" x 16'
Shingle Mould	11/16" x 1-5/8" x 16'
Rake	1" x 2" x 16'
Drip Cap	11/16" x 1-5/8" x 16'
Base Cap	11/16" x 1-1/8" x 16'
Back Band	1-3/16" x 4-1/2" x 16'
Adjustable Back Band	1-11/32" x 1-13/32" x 16'
Brickmould	1-1/8" x 2" x 17'
J-Channel Brickmould	1-1/4" x 2" x 17'
Bed Mould	9/16" x 1-5/8" x 16'
Water Table	2" x 2-3/4" x 16'
Cove Moulding	3/4" x 3/4" x 16'

#49 Crown	11/16" x 3-5/8" x 16'
#47 Crown	11/16" x 4-5/8" x 16'
#45 Crown	9/16" x 5-1/4" x 16'
Rams Crown	1-13/32" x 2-1/16" x 16'
Sill Nose	1-5/16" x 1-3/8" x 16'
Sill	1-1/4" x 5" x 16'
Historic Sill	1-3/4" x 2-13/16" x 16'
New England Sill	1-3/4" x 2-1/32" x 16'
RB3 Casing	1-7/64" x 3-7/16" x 16'
356 Casing	11/16" x 2-1/4" x 16'
Garage Door Stop	7/16" x 1-15/16" x 16'

Column Wraps		Nominal/Actual Size	
		8" x 8" x 9'	
		10" x 10" x 9'	
Classic Trim Kit		For 8" wrap	
		For 10" wrap	SPECIAL ORDER
Estate Trim Kit		For 8" wrap	
		For 10" wrap	SPECIAL ORDER

INSTALL IT RIGHT WITH FASTENERS & PLUGS

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	I.f.	SIZE	PRICE
PRPLPVCTO	DRIVING TOOL			
RMFA250(SM/WG)	SCREW & PLUG SMOOTH or WOODGRAIN PACK: 375 screws, 400 plugs, Pro Plug tool & bit	250	2-3/4"	
RMFA50(SM/WG)	SCREW & PLUG SMOOTH or WOODGRAIN CARTON: 75 screws, 85 plugs	50	2-3/4"	
RMFA750(SM/WG)	SCREW & PLUG SMOOTH or WOODGRAIN CARTON: 1125 screws, 1200 plugs, Pro Plug tool & bit	750	2-3/4"	
RMFA750(SM/WG)2	SCREW & PLUG SMOOTH or WOODGRAIN CARTON: 1125 screws, 1200 plugs, Pro Plug tool & bit	750	2"	
REHOWH8	CHRISTY'S RED HOT WHITE PVC ADHESIVE		8 oz. Tube	
REHOWHCAN8	CHRISTY'S RED HOT WHITE PVC ADHESIVE		8 oz. Can	

WE ARE UNABLE TO ACCEPT RETURNS OF PVC TRIM AND MOULDINGS

TRIM-IT TOOL
SEE HOW RESTORATION MILLWORK MAKES EVERY HOUSE LOOK SPECIAL

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

LP: ENGINEERED WOOD, FIBER CEMENT AND WOOD TRIM

LP® SmartSide® Trim

LP SmartSide TRIM & SIDING

lpcorp.com/smartside

Nothing personalizes a home quite like LP® SmartSide® Trim & Fascia. It's the perfect accent to any substrate, including brick, vinyl, wood, and stucco. All LP SmartSide Trim products are uniform in density and thickness, free of knots and voids, and manufactured with our proprietary SmartGuard® process to help resist rot and termite damage.

- Primed with acrylic latex primer for added convenience and exceptional paint adhesion
- Ideal for corner boards, frieze, windows, and doors
- Available in a variety of textures, profiles, lengths, and widths

SEE PAGE 130 FOR MORE LP PRODUCTS.

LP SmartTrim Cedar (Strand) 440 Series				
NOMINAL SIZE	ACTUAL SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE	CODE
1" x 4"	0.625" x 3.50"	16'		ST14
1" x 6"	0.625" x 5.50"	16'		ST16
1" x 8"	0.625" x 7.21"	16'		ST18
1" x 10"	0.625" x 9.21"	16'		ST110
1" x 12"	0.625" x 11.21"	16'		ST112
LP SmartTrim Cedar (Strand) 440 Series				
5/4" x 4"	0.910" x 3.50"	16'		ST544
5/4" x 6"	0.910" x 5.50"	16'		ST546
5/4" x 8"	0.910" x 7.21"	16'		ST548
5/4" x 10"	0.910" x 9.21"	16'		ST5410
5/4" x 12"	0.910" x 11.21"	16'		ST5412

LP SmartTrim Cedar Grain 190 Series Batten			
3"	0.5178" x 2.50"	16'	ST3

LP Smart Soffit Cedar (Strand)		
3/8" x 4'	8'	SS3848
3/8" x 12" Vented	16'	SS381216V
3/8" x 12" Lap (for soffit)	16'	SSL381216
3/8" X 16" Vented	16'	SS381616V
3/8" X 24"	16'	SS382416
3/8" X 24" Vented	16'	SS382416V
LP SmartLap Soffit/Vertical Siding		
3/8" x 16"	16'	SSL381616

STOCKED AT SELECT BRANCHES AND READY FOR QUICK SHIPMENT

JamesHardie®

SEE PAGE 129 FOR MORE JAMES HARDIE PRODUCTS.

HardieTrim® NT3™ Boards

Nominal (Actual) Width	5/4"		4/4"	
4" (3-1/2")	JH54		JH44	
SPECIAL ORDER 5" (4-1/2")	JH55			
6" (5-1/2")	JH56		JH46	
8" (7-1/4")	JH58		JH48	
12" (11-1/4")	JH512			

ARCTIC WHITE ONLY
ARWH JH10-20

Hardie® Trim Tabs

Flat and corner tabs for a more aesthetically pleasing installation

Corner Tabs	8" Tabs, Box of 50	JH8COTA	
Flat Tabs	Box of 100	JHFLTA	
TAB SPACING NOTE: Windows and rakes every 12". Corners every 24".			

jameshardie.com

Cedar Trim

Call for current pricing and availability!

SPECIAL ORDER

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TruExterior® Siding & Trim

truexterior.com

TRUEXTERIOR: COMPOSITE TRIM

TruExterior® Trim

See TruExterior Siding and Beadboard Page 137

This decorative exterior trim offers phenomenal performance, remarkable workability and a lasting look without the cracking, splitting, cupping and rotting that commonly plague other exterior trim products.

- Suitable for ground contact
- Can be painted any color
- No need to prime ends or make field cuts
- Workability exceeds that of wood trim
- Maintains dimensional stability†
- No cracking or splitting from moisture†
- Resists rot and termite attacks†
- Installs with standard woodworking tools
- Reversible woodgrain/smooth
- Accepts a wide variety of fasteners
- Made in the USA
- 20-year limited warranty†

† See TruExterior® Trim Limited Warranty and Product Data Sheets for proprietary test results.

NOMINAL SIZE	ACTUAL SIZE	LENGTH	PRICE	CODE
1" x 3" SPECIAL ORDER	3/4" x 2-1/2"	16'		
1" x 4"	3/4" x 3-1/2"	16'		BOTR14
1" x 6"	3/4" x 5-1/2"	16'		BOTR16
1" x 8"	3/4" x 7-1/4"	16'		BOTR18
1" x 10"	3/4" x 9-1/4"	16'		BOTR110
1" x 12"	3/4" x 11-1/4"	16'		BOTR112
5/4" x 3" SPECIAL ORDER	1" x 2-1/2"	16'		
5/4" x 4"	1" x 3-1/2"	16'		BOTR544
5/4" x 6"	1" x 5-1/2"	16'		BOTR546
5/4" x 8"	1" x 7-1/4"	16'		BOTR548
5/4" x 10"	1" x 9-1/4"	16'		BOTR5410
5/4" x 12"	1" x 11-1/4"	16'		BOTR5412
SKIRTBOARD 1" x 8" SPECIAL ORDER	3/4" x 7-1/4"	16'		BOSKBO

Specialty and custom TruExterior® products are available through Duration Moulding and Millwork.

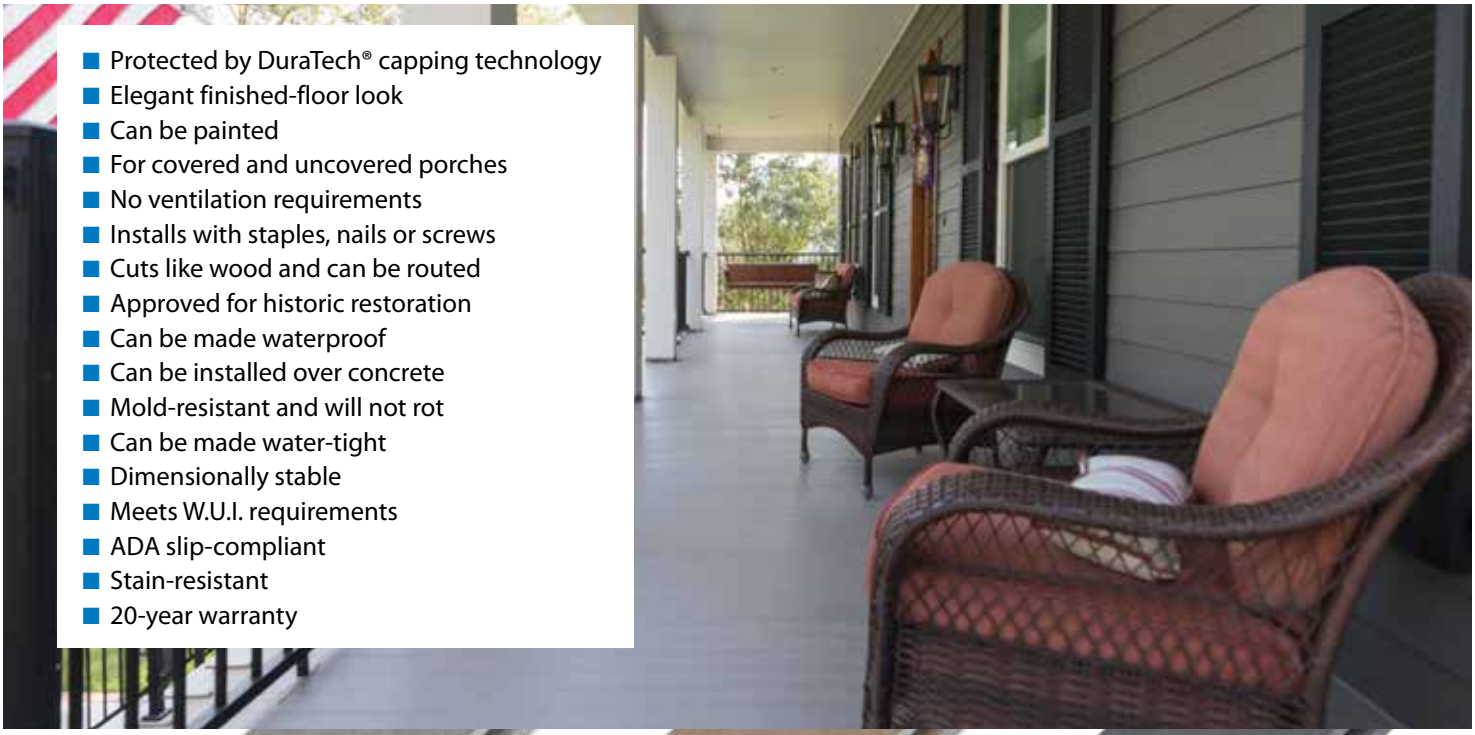
durationmillwork.com

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

AERATIS: PORCH FLOORING

Aeratis Porch Flooring

ÆRATIS
PVC PORCH FLOORING
aeratis.com



- Protected by DuraTech® capping technology
- Elegant finished-floor look
- Can be painted
- For covered and uncovered porches
- No ventilation requirements
- Installs with staples, nails or screws
- Cuts like wood and can be routed
- Approved for historic restoration
- Can be made waterproof
- Can be installed over concrete
- Mold-resistant and will not rot
- Can be made water-tight
- Dimensionally stable
- Meets W.U.I. requirements
- ADA slip-compliant
- Stain-resistant
- 20-year warranty

Heritage Double-Sided Porch Plank

Stocked: Battleship Gray, Weathered Wood
Special Order: Vintage Slate
Tongue and Groove, Reversible, 7/8" x 3-1/8"

12 foot
16 foot
20 foot

Universal Porch Plank

Stocked: Battleship Gray, Weathered Wood
Special Order: Vintage Slate, paint-ready
Routed edge for ends and stairs, 7/8" x 5-1/2"

12 foot

Stair Tread

SPECIAL ORDER

7/8" x 12-1/2'
Installs on 16" centers

16 foot

Quarter Round

Stocked: Battleship Gray, Weathered Wood
Special Order: Vintage Slate
7/8"

8 foot

SEE THE GALLERY

Also available via special order:

- Aeratis Traditions paint-ready porch flooring
- Chamfer nosing
- Traditions 24" porch ceiling and wainscoting

Wood Porch Flooring

SPECIAL ORDER

Ask us for information on Douglas fir, pine and other natural-wood porch flooring options.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

TimberTech ADVANCED PVC BY AZEK

timbertech.com

AZEK: PORCH FLOORING

TimberTech® Porch Flooring

Advanced PVC Porch Collection

Hardwood & Stained Wood Looks

UP YOUR CURB APPEAL

Bring all the real wood looks and performance benefits of TimberTech Advanced PVC Decking to your home façade projects with the TimberTech Porch Collection. Made of the same proprietary PVC material as our decking, you can enjoy the aesthetic and performance benefits. Plus, with an innovative tongue-and-groove installation, our Porch Collection allows for smaller gaps between boards, which delivers a traditional porch flooring look your clients will love.

- Most advanced polymer material in the cap and core for superior performance
- Highly resistant to moisture damage like mold & mildew & won't rot, crack, splinter, or warp
- Protected by an industry-leading Lifetime Limited Product Warranty
- Superior resistance to fading, staining, and weathering — backed by a 50-Year Fade & Stain Warranty
- Extremely low maintenance: No sanding, sealing, or staining — ever
- Barefoot-friendly: Stays up to 30° degrees cooler* & offers 40% better slip resistance than competitive composites
- Better for fire zones thanks to WUI-compliance
- Made from approximately 50% recycled material. Recyclable at end of life. No trees are felled for this product.

1" x 3-1/8"
12 foot
16 foot

SLATE GRAY
12', 16'

MAHOGANY
12', 16'

COASTLINE
12', 16'

*Although TimberTech Advanced PVC Decking and Porch are cooler to the touch than many other deck and porch board products, all decking and porch products will get hot in the sun. Additionally, the darker the color, the hotter it will feel. For hotter climates, consider choosing a lighter color.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

FAIRWAY: POST POSTS & WRAPS

FAIRWAY RAILING™

envisionoutdoorliving.com

Posts

ITEM	STYLE	COLOR	SIZE	AXIAL LOAD	CODE	
VINYL STRUCTURAL PORCH POST	COLONIAL	WHITE	4" x 4" x 108"	7,883 lbs.	FW400370	
			5" x 5" x 108"	11,571 lbs.	FW400372	
	SQUARE	WHITE	5" x 5" x 108"	11,571 lbs.	FW400380	
VINYL POST SLEEVE	SQUARE	WHITE	6" x 6" x 108"	20,711 lbs.	FW401068	

NEW

Post Wraps

Fairway's Post Wrap has a unique ratcheting system that quickly and easily adjusts the corners in 1/8" increments to fit perfectly around posts.

- 8" width
- 96" length
- Stocked in white
- Almond and Khaki available via special order

ITEM	ADJUSTS	CODE	
4" x 120" wrap	3-1/4" – 4-1/4"	FW412030	
6" x 120" wrap	5-1/4" – 6"	FW412031	
Trim Ring	4" – 6-1/4"	FW902016	

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

FAIRWAY RAILING™

envisionoutdoorliving.com

FAIRWAY: VINYL RAILING
Fairway V110 Vinyl Railing Kits

INFILL OPTIONS
Square Vinyl, Turned Vinyl
Special Order: Round Aluminum, Horizontal Cable, 3-Rail w/Square Vinyl

RAILING HEIGHTS
36" Residential • 42" Commercial
Meets IBC, IRC Standards

RAILING LENGTHS
6', 8' & 10' Level • 6' & 8' Stair

KITS INCLUDE
Top & Bottom Rails, Balusters/Infill, Mounting Brackets & Hardware

LIMITED LIFETIME WARRANTY

Features & Benefits
- Able to withstand extreme weather conditions
- Aluminum-reinforced rails for added stability and safety
- Low maintenance with UV protection

Square Vinyl Baluster Kits — Level

Actual Height	Actual Width	White	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
36"	6'	FW400625	FW400626
36"	8'	FW400630	FW400631
36"	10'	FW400635	FW400636
42"	6'	FW400675	FW400676
42"	8'	FW400680	FW400681
42"	10'	FW400685 SPECIAL ORDER	FW400686

RAILING COLORS

White Khaki

Cable rail infill (Special Order)

Kit Includes:
1 Top Rail
1 Bottom Rail
Square Vinyl Balusters
Level - 6' Kit (13) • 8' Kit (18) • 10' Kit (23)
Stair - 6' Kit (12) • 8' Kit (17)
1 Rail Support (Level)
2 Aluminum Inserts (Top, Bottom Rail)
4 Mounting Brackets w/Screws
• Bracket Installation Drill Template
Posts, trim, and caps sold separately

Square Vinyl Baluster Kits — Stair 28°- 35°

Actual Height	Actual Width	White	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
36"	6'	FW400640	FW400641
36"	8'	FW400645	FW400646
42"	6'	FW400690	FW400691
42"	8'	FW400695	FW400696

Black round aluminum balusters

Turned Vinyl Baluster Kits — Level

Actual Height	Actual Width	White SPECIAL ORDER	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
36"	6'	FW400650	FW400651
36"	8'	FW400655	FW400656
36"	10'	FW400660	FW400661
42"	6'	FW400600	FW400601
42"	8'	FW400604	FW400605
42"	10'	FW400632	FW400633

Turned Vinyl Baluster Kits — Stair 28°-35°

Actual Height	Actual Width	White SPECIAL ORDER	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
36"	6'	FW400665	FW400666
36"	8'	FW400670	FW400671
42"	6'	FW400643	FW400644
42"	8'	FW400652	FW400654

KIT INCLUDES:
1 - Top Rail
1 - Bottom Rail
Turned Vinyl Balusters
Level - 6' Kit (13) • 8' Kit (18) • 10' Kit (23)
Stair - 6' Kit (12) • 8' Kit (17)
1 - Rail Support (Level)
2 - Aluminum Inserts (Top, Bottom Rail)
4 - Mounting Brackets w/Screws
1 - Bracket Installation Drill Template
Posts, trim, and caps sold separately

Black Round Aluminum Baluster Kits — Level

Actual Height	Actual Width	White
36"	6'	FW400901B
36"	8'	FW400903B
42"	10'	FW400903B
42"	8'	FW400652

Black Round Aluminum Baluster Kits — Stair

Actual Height	Actual Width	White
36"	6'	FW400907B
36"	8'	FW400909B
42"	8'	FW400652

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

FAIRWAY: VINYL RAILING

Fairway V110 Vinyl Railing Components & Accessories

FAIRWAY RAILING™

envisionoutdoorliving.com

Vinyl Railing Accessories

Item Description	White	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
A) New England Post Cap 4"	FW901220	FW904042
B) External Pyramid Post Cap 4"	FW901203 SPECIAL ORDER	FW406221
C) New England Post Trim 4"	FW901225	FW904046
D) Vinyl Post Sleeve 4" x 4" x 38"	FW400345	FW406340
Vinyl Post Sleeve 4" x 4" x 39", predrilled, corner	FW400346C SPECIAL ORDER	FW406340C SPECIAL ORDER
Vinyl Post Sleeve 4" x 4" x 39", predrilled, end	FW400346E SPECIAL ORDER	FW406340E SPECIAL ORDER
Vinyl Post Sleeve 4" x 4" x 39", predrilled, line	FW400346L SPECIAL ORDER	FW406340L SPECIAL ORDER
D) Vinyl Post Sleeve 4" x 4" x 96"	FW401020	FW406020
D) Vinyl Post Sleeve 6" x 6" x 108"	FW401068 SPECIAL ORDER	FW401067
E) Universal Post Trim (4pc.) 4" 6-1/2"	FW902016	FW902018

Railing Brackets and Bracket Adapters

Item Description	White	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
F) Bracket Kit - Level	FW400610	FW400611
G) Bracket Kit - Stair 28°-41°	FW400615	FW400616
H) Vinyl Bracket Adapter Kit - Round columns and 0°-45° angles require machining	FW400620	FW400621

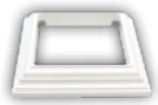
Railing Pre-Fabricated Bracket Adapters

Item Description	White	Khaki SPECIAL ORDER
I) Round Column Bracket Adapter Kit	FW400620A	FW400621A
J) Bracket Adapter Kit 45°	FW400620B	FW400621B
K) Bracket Adapter Kit 22.5°	FW400620C	FW400621C

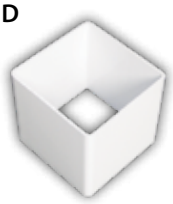
A

B

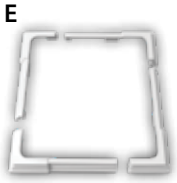
C



D



E



F - Bracket Kit - Level

G - Bracket Kit - Stair

H - Vinyl Bracket Adapter Kit

I - Round Column Bracket Adapter Kit

J - 45° Bracket Adapter Kit

K - 22.5° Bracket Adapter Kit

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

FAIRWAY RAILING™

envisionoutdoorliving.com

FAIRWAY: ALUMINUM RAILING

Fairway A210 Aluminum Railing Kits

INFILL OPTIONS
Square Aluminum Balusters
Special Order: 4" Glass Slats, Horizontal Cable

AAMA-2604 COMPLIANT POWDER COATING

RAILING HEIGHTS
36" Residential • 42" Commercial
Meets IBC, IRC, Standards

RAILING LENGTHS
4', 6', 8' Level • 4', 6', 8' Stair

KITS INCLUDE
Top & Bottom Rails, Balusters/Infill, Mounting Brackets & Hardware

15-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Square Aluminum Baluster Kits — Level

Actual Height	Actual Width	Matte White SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Bronze SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Black
36"	4'	FW306017	FW306011	FW306001 SPECIAL ORDER
36"	6'	FW306016	FW306010	FW306000
36"	8'	FW306018	FW306015	FW306005
42"	4'	FW306057	FW306049	FW306039 SPECIAL ORDER
42"	6'	FW306056	FW306050	FW306040
42"	8'	FW306058	FW306055	FW306045

Square Aluminum Baluster Kits — Stair 30°- 34°

Actual Height	Actual Width	Matte White SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Bronze SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Black
36"	4'	FW306037	FW306024	FW306019 SPECIAL ORDER
36"	6'	FW306026	FW306025	FW306020
36"	8'	FW306036	FW306035	FW306030
42"	4'	FW306066	FW306064	FW306059 SPECIAL ORDER
42"	6'	FW306067	FW306065	FW306060 SPECIAL ORDER
42"	8'	FW306076	FW306075	FW306070

Features & Benefits

Durable and low -maintenance
Easy to install
Available in over-the-post and post-to-post options
Two-piece is ideal for in-rail LED light installation
Sleek and modern design

KIT INCLUDES:

1 Top Rail
1 Top Sub-Rail with Rail Insert
1 Bottom Rail with Rail Insert
2 Top Rail Connector Brackets
2 Bottom Rail Connector Brackets
Square Aluminum Balusters
Level 4' Kit (11) • 6' Kit (16) • 8' Kit (22)
Stair 4' Kit (10) • 6' Kit (15) • 8' Kit (21)
1 Rail Support
Installation template included in level kits
Posts, trim, and caps sold separately

RAILING COLORS

Matte White

Textured Bronze

Textured Black

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

FAIRWAY: ALUMINUM RAILING

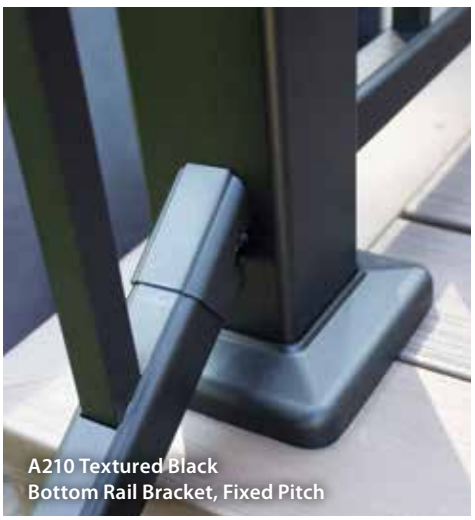
Fairway A210 Aluminum Railing Components & Hardware

FAIRWAY RAILING™

envisionoutdoorliving.com

Rail Brackets - Hardware included			
Item Description	Matte White SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Bronze SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Black
A) PTP Top Rail Bracket Level (2/pack)	FW306102	FW306105	FW306100
B) Bottom Rail Bracket Level (2/pack)	FW306112	FW306115	FW306110
C) PTP Top Rail Bracket Fixed Pitch Stair 30°-34° (2/pack)	FW306122	FW306125	FW306120
D) Bottom Rail Bracket Fixed-Pitch Stair 30°-34° (2/pack)	FW306132	FW306135	FW306130
E) PTP Top Rail Bracket Multi-Angle Level (1/pack)	FW306142	FW306145	FW306140
F) Bottom Rail Bracket Multi-Angle Level (1/pack)	FW306152	FW306155	FW306150
G) OTP Top Rail Bracket Line (1/pack)	FW306326	FW306324	FW306322 SPECIAL ORDER
H) OTP Top Rail Bracket End Cap (1/pack)	FW306332	FW306330	FW306328 SPECIAL ORDER
I) PTP Top Rail Bracket Multi Pitch (2/pack) 0°-40°	FW306318	FW306314	FW306310
J) PTP Bottom Rail Bracket Multi Pitch (2/pack) 0°-40°	FW306320	FW306316	FW306312
K) Rail Support	FW306301	FW306302	FW306300

PLEASE NOTE: WHEN ORDERING OTP (OVER-THE-POST) BRACKETS, YOU MUST USE A 1-7/8" POST.



A210 Textured Black
Bottom Rail Bracket, Fixed Pitch

A210 Textured Black
PTP Top Rail Bracket, Level

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

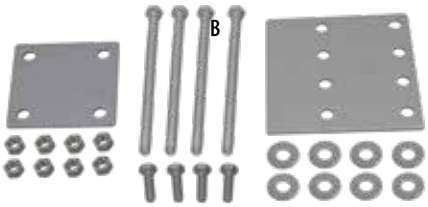
K

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Structural Post Mounts

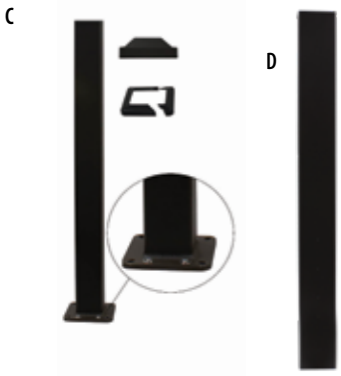
Description	ITEM
A) 4" x 4" x 36"/42" HEAVY-DUTY Structural Post Mount* • 1.60" Square steel post double-welded for maximum strength. Includes leveling flange for concrete applications, four (4) 5/16" x 1" leveling screws and leveling shims for non-level surface mounting • Residential/commercial • Top block can be flipped for 42" railing applications	FW401021A
B) HEAVY-DUTY Structural Post Mount - Deck Mount Kit** • Kit Includes: One (1) 4-hole top mounting plate, one (1) 8-hole bottom mounting plate, four (4) 3/8" x 6" mounting bolts, eight (8) 3/8" washers, eight (8) 3/8" nuts and four (4) 5/16" x 1" leveling screws • Requires a post trim ring to cover top mounting plate	FW401053



1-1/2" ADA secondary handrailing in white vinyl (aluminum reinforced) and black aluminum available by special order.

Posts & Accessories

Item Description	Matte White SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Bronze SPECIAL ORDER	Textured Black
C) 3" x 3" x 39" Flanged Post (includes post cap & trim)	FW306182K	FW306185K	FW306180K
C) 3" x 3" x 44" Flanged Post (includes post cap & trim)	FW306192K	FW306195K	FW306190K
C) 3" x 3" x 54" Flanged Post (includes post cap & trim)	FW306202K	FW306205K	FW306200K
D) 2" x 2" x 34-1/4" Post Sleeve (OTP)	FW306329	FW306325	FW306321 SPECIAL ORDER
D) 2" x 2" x 54" Post Sleeve (OTP)	FW306344	FW306334	FW306333 SPECIAL ORDER
D) 4" x 4" x 39" Post Sleeve (PTP)	FW306361	W306362	FW306360 SPECIAL ORDER
D) 4" x 4" x 44" Post Sleeve (PTP)	FW306364	FW306365	FW306363 SPECIAL ORDER
E) 3" Post Cap	FW306172	FW306175	FW306170
E) 4" Post Cap	FW306173	FW306176	FW306171 SPECIAL ORDER
F) 3" Post Base Trim	FW306162	FW306165	FW306160
F) 4" Post Base Trim	FW306163	FW306164	FW306161 SPECIAL ORDER
G) 1-7/8" Post Trim 2/piece	FW306167	FW306168	FW306166 SPECIAL ORDER
H) Touch-Up Paint Pen	FW307324	FW307322	FW307320 SPECIAL ORDER



HB&G: COLUMNS

A new seamless fiberlgass sleeve for pressure treated wood posts.

SmartColumn is the latest column innovation from HB&G. Utlizing a pultruded sleeve and beveled cap and base, SmartColumn eliminates the need to site-build a column.

SmartColumn offers:

- Major Labor Savings - Installs 3.5 times faster than typical site-built column
- Fast Installation
- Limited Lifetime Warranty
- Superior Aesthetics
- Fewer Parts

SmartColumn is a pultruded fiberglass post sleeve that is attached to a load-bearing post before the post is installed on the porch. The cap & base are packaged in the middle of the sleeve and covered by the carboard packaging. Once the post is installed, the cap and base are ready to be secured.

hbgcolumns.com

REEB® an SBP brand

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

KEY-LINK™ FENCING & RAILING

keylinkonline.com

Vertical Cable Railing

A fresh, modern style makes this cable rail system popular with homeowners, while the pre-installed cable makes it popular with contractors. All of the cable is high-quality 316-grade stainless steel, and it comes pre-installed in the section.

- Pre-strung cable installs quickly and easily. Just separate the top and bottom rails.
- Can be cut down in the field to any width needed.
- No fittings need to be quoted, purchased, or installed — just posts (with caps and trims) and railing sections.
- 36" railing in textured black, textured bronze, and textured white available within a week. Other colors and 42" tall railing is available special order.
- Manufactured, fabricated, and tested in the USA.

Horizontal Cable Railing

Key-Link's gorgeous contemporary system gives today's homeowners the look they want, while the ease of installation makes our cable rail the premier choice for contractors.

All posts come either pre-fitted with Marine Grade 316 Stainless Steel cable fittings or pre-drilled, saving valuable installation time.

Key-Link's exclusive fittings allow you to take cable easily around corners and down stairs for a clean, seamless look.

Chesapeake Series

The Chesapeake Series railing is the perfect choice for those who like to spend time on the deck with friends and family.

The deckboard top rail gives guests a convenient place to rest plates or drinks, making it easy to host events outdoors.

Chesapeake is available in Horizontal Cable, Vertical Cable, and Square baluster railing kits and includes predrilled top rail and fasteners to secure coordinating deckboard.

KEYLINK PRO TIPS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

SUPERIOR OUTDOOR PRODUCTS

superioroutdoors.com

200 Series Railing

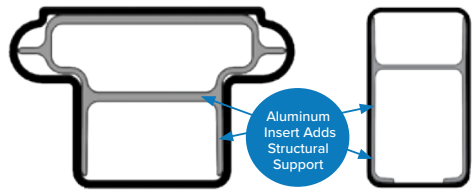
Simple and Stylish

The unique design makes it stand out among other railings. With its flat top, rounded sides, and classic good looks, the 200 Series can go almost anywhere.

IN STOCK

200 SERIES - BLACK	SIZE		CODE
Horizontal Railing Kit. Top and bottom rails, mounting brackets, infill, installation guide.	6'		SPR6BLAC
	8'		SPR8BLAC
	10'		SPR10BLAC
Stair Railing Kit Top and bottom rails, mounting brackets, infill, installation guide.	6'		SPRS6BLAC
	8'		SPRS8BLAC
45 Degree Wedge			SP45WBLAC
New England Cap			SP4NECBLAC
Post Trim			SPCPT4BLAC
Flat Cap			SPFC4BLAC
Level Mounting Bracket	4 pk		SPLMBBLAC
Rail Gavl Post Mount (4 Lag)			SPPM436BLAC
Plain Newell Post	39"		SPPN439BLAC
	48"		SPPN448BLAC
Stair Mounting Bracket	4 pk		SPSMBBLAC

RAILING PROFILE



Vinyl Pergolas

SPECIAL ORDER

NEW

1 SIZE OPTIONS*

8' x 12'	10' x 10'	12' x 12'	16' x 16'
8' x 16'	10' x 12'	12' x 16'	16' x 20'
8' x 20'	10' x 16'	12' x 20'	
	10' x 20'		

2 COLOR**

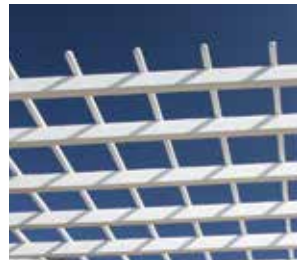
WHITE | ALMOND | CLAY | BLACK

3 SUPPORT COLUMNS

6" Square Pergola Post | 8" or 10" Tapered Round Column | 8" Square Column | 8" Savannah Columns

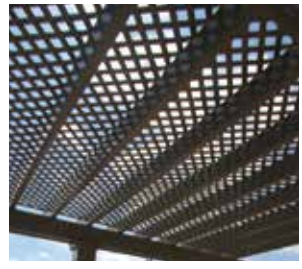
4 SHADE COVER

NEW!



1-1/2" Square

1-3/4" Square



Lattice

7/8" x 3" Louvered

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TimberTech Advanced PVC Decking

With highly advanced materials science, Advanced PVC decking delivers the most realistic wood looks and best performance to anything on the market.

- Most advanced polymer material in the cap and core for superior performance
- Highly resistant to moisture damage like mold and mildew and won't rot, crack, splinter, or warp
- Protected by an industry-leading Lifetime Limited Product Warranty
- Superior resistance to fading, staining, and weathering — backed by a 50-Year Fade & Stain Warranty
- Barefoot-friendly: Stays up to 30° degrees cooler* and offers 40% better slip resistance than competitive composites
- Made from approximately 60% recycled material

*Although TimberTech Advanced PVC Decking is cooler to the touch than many other deck board products, all decking products will get hot in the sun. Additionally, the darker the decking color, the hotter it will feel. For hotter climates, consider choosing a lighter color.

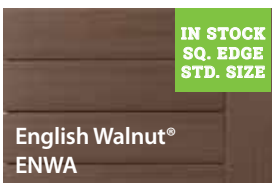
VINTAGE COLLECTION®

Exotic Collection

This collection captures the look of sought-after premium hardwoods with a refined wire-brushed finish and multitonal color blending featuring highlights and lowlights.

- Multi-Width Decking available in all colors.
- MAX (1.5" thick) boards available in Coastline. Ideal for docks, boardwalks, and other commercial applications.

PROFILE	SIZE	CODE		IN STOCK
Standard 1" x 5.5" Grooved	1" x 5.5" x 12'	TVS12		**IN STOCK:** COASTLINE® WEATHERED TEAK® ENGLISH WALNUT® MAHOGANY
	1" x 5.5" x 16'	TVS16		
	1"x 5.5" x 20'	TVS20		
Square-Shouldered	1" x 5.5" x 12'	TVG12		SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 5.5" x 16'	TVG16		
	1"x 5.5" x 20'	TVG20		**IN STOCK:** COASTLINE® WEATHERED TEAK® ENGLISH WALNUT® MAHOGANY
Narrow 1" x 3.5" Square-Shouldered	1" x 6" x 12'			SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 6" x 16'			
	1" x 6" x 20'			
Wide 1" x 7.25" Square-Shouldered	1" x 6" x 12'			SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 6" x 16'			
	1" x 6" x 20'			
MAX 1.25" x 5.5" Square-Shouldered COASTLINE ONLY	1" x 6" x 12'			SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 6" x 16'			
	1" x 6" x 20'			
1" Fascia *Actual:* 0.5" x 11.75" x 12'	1" x 12" x 12'	TVF		**IN STOCK:** COASTLINE® WEATHERED TEAK® ENGLISH WALNUT® MAHOGANY



All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TIMBERTECH: PVC DECKING

TimberTech ADVANCED PVC BY AZEK

timbertech.com

LANDMARK COLLECTION™

Crosscut Hardwoods

For a look that resembles popular hardwoods like white oak and walnut, choose this crosscut cathedral grain style with a matte finish and cascading color blending. All colors available in standard width and thickness.

- Cascading highlights and lowlights create dramatic coloring for unique board-to-board variation
- Available in standard width and thickness

PROFILE	SIZE	CODE		IN STOCK
Standard 1" x 5.5" Grooved	1" x 5.5" x 12'	TLG12		IN STOCK: CASTLE GATE BOARDWALK
	1" x 5.5" x 16'	TLG126		
	1"x 5.5" x 20'	TLG20		
Square-Shouldered	1" x 5.5" x 12'	TLS12		SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 5.5" x 16'	TLS16		SPECIAL ORDER
	1"x 5.5" x 20'	TLS20		IN STOCK: CASTLE GATE
1" Fascia *Actual dimensions:* 0.5" x 11.75" x 12'	1" x 12" x 12'	TLF		IN STOCK

HARVEST COLLECTION®

Refined Cathedral Grain

Embrace the soft, inviting versatility of attractive cathedral grain—with varying peaks and soft, solid colors that suit a range of styles

- All colors available in standard width and thickness
- Brownstone and Slate Gray available in standard and wide widths.
- MAX (1.5" thick) boards available in Slate Gray, ideal for docks, boardwalks, and other commercial applications.

PROFILE	SIZE	CODE		IN STOCK
Standard 1" x 5.5" Grooved	1" x 5.5" x 12'	THG12		IN STOCK: SLATE GRAY
	1" x 5.5" x 16'	THG16		
	1"x 5.5" x 20'	THG20		
Square-Shouldered	1" x 5.5" x 12'	THS12		SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 5.5" x 16'	THS16		
	1"x 5.5" x 20'	THS20		IN STOCK: SLATE GRAY
Wide 1" x 7.25" Square-Shouldered BROWNSTONE, SLATE GRAY	1" x 6" x 16'			SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 6" x 20'			
MAX 1.25" x 5.5" Square-Shouldered SLATE GRAY ONLY	1" x 6" x 12'			SPECIAL ORDER
	1" x 6" x 16'			
	1" x 6" x 20'			
1" Fascia *Actual:* 0.5" x 11.75" x 12'	1" x 12" x 12'	THF		IN STOCK

TIMBERTECH DECK DESIGNER

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

Trex Signature® Decking

SETTING A NEW STANDARD FOR STYLE IN OUTDOOR LIVING

Photorealistic woodgrain

Trex's most durable and slip-resistant offering

50-year Limited Residential and Fade & Stain Warranty

VIEW THE BROCHURE

NEW

WHIDBEY

OCRACOKE

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

Trex Transcend® Lineage™ Decking

The Next Generation of Design and Performance

Transcend Lineage is engineered to **keep decks cooler**, even on the hottest days.

- Designed with heat-mitigating technology to give you Trex's coolest decking yet*
- Tranquil tones that stand up to the elements
- Made from 95% recycled materials in the USA
- Backed by 50-Year Limited Residential and Fade & Stain warranties

*Although Trex Transcend Lineage is designed to be cooler than most other composite decking products of a similar color, on a hot sunny day, it will get hot. On hot days, care should be taken to avoid extended contact between exposed skin and the deck surface, especially with young children and those with special needs.

LIMITED RESIDENTIAL + FADE & STAIN WARRANTY 50 YEAR

Trex Transcend® Lineage™ Decking & Fascia

PROFILE		SIZE	CODE	COLORS
1" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 16' / 20'		1" x 6" x 16'	TD16S	ALL LINEAGE DECKING COLORS
	SPECIAL ORDER	1"x 6" x 20'	TD20S	
1" Grooved-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'		1" x 6" x 12'	TD12G	ALL LINEAGE DECKING COLORS
		1" x 6" x 16'	TD16G	
		1" x 6" x 20'	TD20G	
1" Fascia *Actual dimensions:* 1" x 8": 0.56" x 7.25" x 12' 1" x 12": 0.56" x 11.375" x 12'		1" x 8" x 12'	TF18	ALL LINEAGE DECKING COLORS
		1" x 12" x 12'	TF112	

NEW COLORS

TREX DESIGN TOOLS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

Trex Transcend® Decking

Elevated Aesthetics Paired With the Highest Level of Performance.

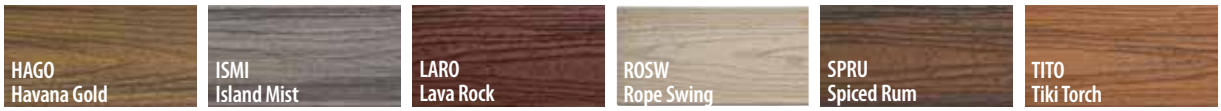
With a protective shell, unrivaled low maintenance and wood-grain beauty to match, the one and only Transcend® decking is the ultimate expression of form and function. Pair it with Transcend railing, and you have an unmatched outdoor experience.

- Unmatched performance, highly resistant to scuffs and scratches
- Curveable boards for endless possibilities
- Available in two distinctive styles: Premium Tropical Colors or Classic Earth Tones
- Compatible with cocktail rail configurations
- Made from 95% recycled materials in the USA
- Backed by 50-Year Limited Residential and Fade & Stain warranties

LIMITED RESIDENTIAL + FADE & STAIN WARRANTY — 50 YEAR

Trex Transcend® Decking & Fascia

PROFILE		SIZE	CODE	COLORS
1" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'		1" x 6" x 16'	TD16S	ALL TRANSCEND DECKING COLORS
	SPECIAL ORDER	1"x 6" x 20'	TD20S	
1" Grooved-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'		1" x 6" x 12'	TD12G	ALL TRANSCEND DECKING COLORS
		1" x 6" x 16'	TD16G	
		1" x 6" x 20'	TD20G	
1" Fascia *Actual dimensions:* 1" x 8": 0.56" x 7.25" x 12' 1" x 12": 0.56" x 11.375" x 12'		1" x 8" x 12'	TF18	ALL TRANSCEND DECKING COLORS
		1" x 12" x 12'	TF112	
2" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 2" x 4": 1.3" x 3.4" x 16' 2" x 6": 1.3" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'	SPECIAL ORDER	2" x 4" x 16'		HAGO, ISMI, LARO, SPRU, TITO
	SPECIAL ORDER	2" x 6" x 12'		HAGO, ISMI, LARO, SPRU, TITO
	SPECIAL ORDER	2" x 6" x 16'		HAGO, ISMI, LARO, SPRU, TITO
	SPECIAL ORDER	2" x 6" x 20'		HAGO, ISMI, LARO, SPRU, TITO



TREX HIDEAWAY® HIDDEN FASTENING SYSTEM		SIZE	CODE
Universal Starter Clip		400 sq. ft. bag	STARTCLIP
Universal Fastener (glass-filled nylon)		50 sq. ft. box	TRUNFA90
		500 sq. ft. bucket	TRUNFA500
Router Bit		Router Bit	TRROUTBIT

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Trex Select® Decking

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

The Perfect Pairing of Price and Minimal Maintenance

- Sturdy enough to handle curves
- Wide range of traditional, complementary colors
- Compatible with cocktail rail configurations
- Made from 95% recycled materials in the USA
- Backed by 35-Year Limited Residential and Fade & Stain warranties

LIMITED RESIDENTIAL + FADE & STAIN WARRANTY 35 YEAR

Trex Select® Decking & Fascia

PROFILE		SIZE	CODE	COLORS
1" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.82" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'		7/8" x 6" x 16' 7/8" x 6" x 20'	TSD16S	ALL SELECT DECKING COLORS
1" Grooved-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.82" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'		7/8" x 6" x 12' 7/8" x 6" x 16' 7/8"x 6" x 20'	TSD12G TSD16G TSD20G	ALL SELECT DECKING COLORS
1" Fascia *Actual dimensions:* 1" x 8": 0.56" x 7.25" x 12' 1" x 12": 0.56" x 11.375" x 12'		1" x 8" x 12' 1" x 12" x 12'	TF18 TF112	ALL SELECT DECKING COLORS
2" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 1.3" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'		2" x 6" x 12' 2" x 6" x 16' 2" x 6" x 20'	SPECIAL ORDER SPECIAL ORDER SPECIAL ORDER	ALL SELECT DECKING COLORS

BECOME A TREXPRO

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

Trex Enhance® Decking

Once and for all, Trex has engineered cost out of the equation with our latest collection of easy-to-build, easy-to-maintain decking. Trex Enhance® melds the durability of composite with the affordability of wood, resulting in long-lasting, worry-free decking.

- Hassle-free maintenance: no sanding, staining or painting
- Available in Basics solid colors and Naturals variegated
- Backed by Trex's 25-Year Limited Residential Warranty and 25-Year Limited Residential Fade & Stain Warranty

LIMITED RESIDENTIAL + 25 YEAR FADE & STAIN WARRANTY

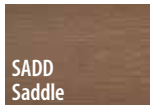
Trex Enhance® Decking

PROFILE	SIZE	CODE	COLORS
1" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'	1" x 6" x 16'	TEB16S	**BASICS**
	1"x 6" x 20'	TEB20S	CLAM SHELL, BEACH DUNE, SADDLE
1" Square-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'	1" x 6" x 16'	TEB16S	**NATURALS**
	1"x 6" x 20'	TEB20S	COASTAL BLUFF, FOGGY WHARF, ROCKY HARBOR, TOASTED SAND
1" Grooved-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'	1" x 6" x 12'	TEB12G	**BASICS**
	1" x 6" x 16'	TEB16G	
	1" x 6" x 20'	TEB20G	CLAM SHELL, BEACH DUNE, SADDLE
1" Grooved-Edge Board *Actual dimensions:* 0.94" x 5.5" x 12' / 16' / 20'	1" x 6" x 12'	TEN12G	**NATURALS**
	1" x 6" x 16'	TEN16G	COASTAL BLUFF, FOGGY WHARF, ROCKY HARBOR, TOASTED SAND
	1" x 6" x 20'	TEN20G	
1" Fascia *Actual dimensions:* 1" x 8": 0.56" x 7.25" x 12' 1" x 12": 0.56" x 11.375" x 12'	1" x 8" x 12'	TENF8	ALL ENHANCE DECKING COLORS
	1" x 12" x 12'	TENF12	

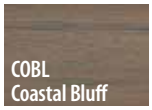
Enhance Basics

BEDU Beach Dune

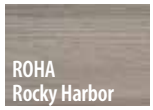
CLSH Clam Shell


SADD Saddle

Enhance Naturals


COBL Coastal Bluff

FOWH Foggy Wharf


ROHA Rocky Harbor

TOSA Toasted Sand

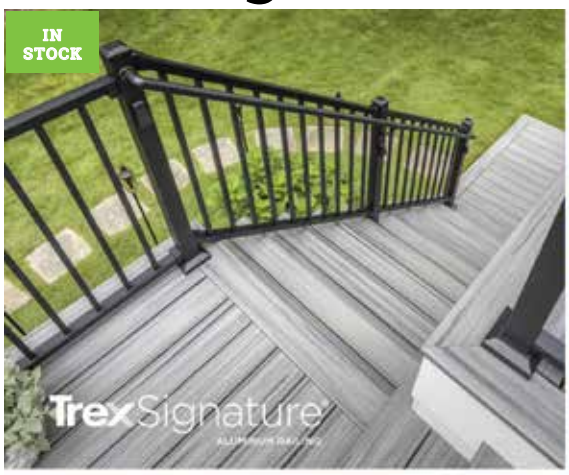
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

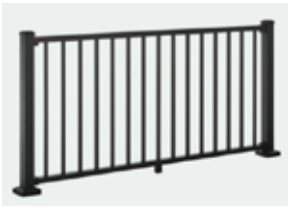
TREX: ALUMINUM RAILING

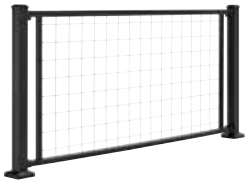
Trex Signature® Railing

NEW!

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com







Complete your project with class using Trex's line of Signature railing products.
It'll add a signature touch to any outdoor space with unmatched style, durability and performance.

SIGNATURE ALUMINUM RAILING	CODE
6' x 36" Signature Horizontal Rail Kit, Square Balusters, Black. Top rail, bottom rail, balusters and mounting and support hardware.	TSRK6SQBL
8' x 36" Signature Horizontal Rail Kit, Square Balusters, Black. Top rail, bottom rail, balusters and mounting and support hardware.	TSRK8SQBL
6' x 36" Signature Stair Rail Kit, Square Balusters, Black. Top rail, bottom rail, balusters and mounting and support hardware.	TSRK6SSQBL
8' x 36" Signature Stair Rail Kit, Square Balusters, Black. Top rail, bottom rail, balusters and mounting and support hardware.	TSRK8SSQBL
Post, Cap & Skirt, Horizontal, Black, 37"	TSRP37BL
Post, Cap & Skirt, Stair, Black, 53"	TSRP53BL
Concrete Post Mount Kit. IRC Compliant. 4 3/8" x 3-3/4" expansion anchor, 4 flat washers, 4 hex nuts.	TSRCPM
Fixed Bracket, Horizontal, Black. 2 top & 2 bottom rail brackets with covers, 1 fasteners pack, (2) 3M VHB adhesive tabs	TSRBHBL
Fixed Bracket, Stair, Black. 2 top & 2 bottom rail brackets with covers, 1 fasteners pack, (2) 3M VHB adhesive tabs	TSRBSBL
Swivel Bracket, Horizontal. Up to 45 deg. Includes 2 swivel brackets: 1 top and 1 bottom, 2 fastener covers, 1 fastener pack	TSRSBHBL
Swivel Bracket, Stair. Up to 45 deg. Includes 2 swivel brackets: 1 top and 1 bottom, 2 fastener covers, 1 fastener pack	TSRSBSBL
Foot Block, Black	TSRAFB
Touch Up Pen, Black	TRSTUP
36" Adjustable Gate. Round Balusters, Black. Hardware not included. Max opening 48". Use with all Trex railings	TRGRD
Gate Hardware Pack. 2 Hinges, locking latch. Max opening 48"	TRGHW

ADDITIONAL SIGNATURE RAILING ITEMS AVAILABLE BY SPECIAL ORDER

NEW

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

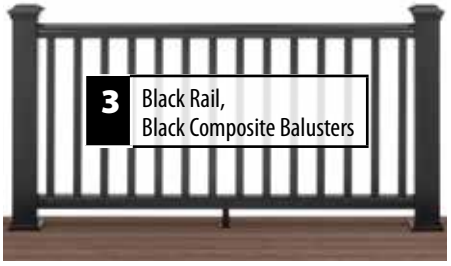
TREX: COMPOSITE RAILING

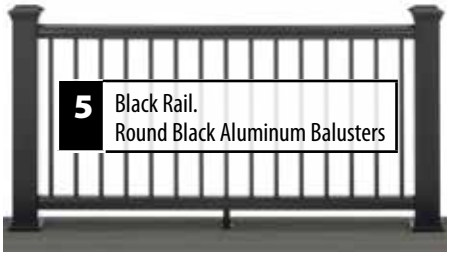
Trex Transcend® Railing Kits

NEW! FULL WIDTH SPANS

The easiest way to select and buy Transcend Railing!

Trex has made it as easy as possible to pick railing with six rail/baluster color combinations —**at no additional cost.** Each color combination is available in 36" and 42" heights, in 6' and 8' horizontal lengths and 8' stair rails. (White/white is available in 6' stair as well). Each kit contains: Crown top rail, universal bottom rail, balusters, baluster spaces, foot block and mounting hardware.





Gate
36" high Charcoal Black
Round or Square balusters, Fits up to 48" wide
1 welded panel, 2 prepunched 2" posts, Two 2" post caps and 16 aluminum screws
TRG[SQ/RD]
White, bronze and 42" high gates by Special Order

Gate Hardware Pack
2 nylon hinges (ss internals), 1 locking latch, 18 alum. screws and 10 wood screws
TRGHW

***3' x 6' railing.**
Top and bottom horizontal rail, square vinyl balusters, mounting bracket with screws, rail support. Two Square 4"x4"x39" post sleeves. Two white flat caps. Two white post skirt trims. **Price does not include mount, 4x4 or structural post**

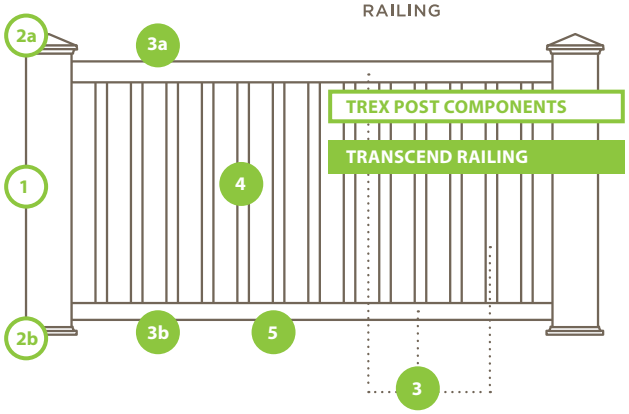
		36"			42"		
		6' Horizontal	8' Horizontal	8' Stair	6' Horizontal	8' Horizontal	8' Stair
1	White Rail, White Composite Balusters	TRHRBK6WHFS	TRHRBK8WHFS	TRSRBK8WHFS 6' Stair: TRSRBK6WHFS			
2	White Rail, Round Black Aluminum Balusters	TRHRBK6WHALFS	TRHRBK8WHALFS	TRSRBK8WHALFS			
3	Black Rail, Black Composite Balusters	TRHRBK6BLCBFS	TRHRBK8BLCBFS	TRSRBK8BLCBFS			
4	Vintage Lantern Rail, Vintage Lantern Composite Balusters	TRHRBK6VLCBFS	TRHRBK8VLCBFS	TRSRBK8VLCBFS			
5	Black Rail, Round Black Aluminum Balusters	TRHRBK6BLALFS	TRHRBK8BLALFS	TRSRBK8BLALFS			
6	Vintage Lantern Rail, Round Black Aluminum Balusters	TRHRBK6VLALFS	TRHRBK8VLALFS	TRSRBK8VLALFS			
7	Cocktail Rail, Round Black Aluminum Balusters	SPECIAL ORDER	SPECIAL ORDER	SPECIAL ORDER			

SPECIAL ORDER

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TREX: COMPOSITE RAILING

Trex Transcend® RAILING



Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

For a custom look, just follow this five-step process.

Choose Trex® post sleeves, caps and skirts (steps 1 & 2).

Then choose rails and balusters for a custom design (steps 3–5).

FIND THE RIGHT DECKING & RAILING MATCH

Trex Post Sleeves, Caps & Skirts

These components can be used as steps 1 & 2 for Trex Transcend railing. Available in all Transcend railing colors unless noted.

STEP	COMPONENT		DESCRIPTION	CODE
1	Post Sleeve Each 4" x 4" and 6" x 6" post sleeve fits over a 4" x 4" pressure treated post or equivalent post mount.		4" x 4" x 39" Post Sleeve 4.45" x 4.45" x 40" external dimensions	TRPO
			4" x 4" x 108" Post Sleeve 4.45" x 4.45" x 108" external dimensions	TRPO108
		SPECIAL ORDER	6" x 6" x 39" Post Sleeve (Available in Classic White only) 5.5" x 5.5" x 39" external dimensions	
		SPECIAL ORDER	6" x 6" x 108" Post Sleeve (Available in Classic White only) 5.5" x 5.5" x 108" external dimensions	
2a	Post Sleeve Cap Also available with LED lighting		Flat 4" x 4" Post Sleeve Cap (12/box)	
			Solar Lighted 4" x 4" Post Sleeve Cap (Available in Classic White, Black and Vintage Lantern)	
		SPECIAL ORDER	Flat 6" x 6" Post Sleeve Cap (12/box) (Available in Classic White only)	
2b	Post Sleeve Skirt		4" x 4" Post Sleeve Skirt (12/box) 4.55" x 4.55" internal dimensions	TRPOSK
		SPECIAL ORDER	6" x 6" Post Sleeve Skirt (12/box) (Available in Classic White only) 5.55" x 5.55" internal dimensions	
ACCESSORY	Surface Mount Post (for use with 4" x 4" composite post sleeve)		36" Rail Height, Aluminum Surface-Mount Post (1/box) Actual external dimensions of insert: 3.75" x 3.75" x 7"	TRPOM036
			42" Rail Height, Aluminum Surface-Mount Post (1/box) Actual external dimensions of insert: 3.75" x 3.75" x 7"	TRPOM042
			Surface-Mount Post Hardware — Wood (10 kits/box)	TRPOSUM0W0
	Joist Mount Post (for use with 4" x 4" composite post sleeve)	SPECIAL ORDER	All Trex railing heights, Aluminum Joist Mount Post (1/box) Actual external dimensions of insert: 3.75" x 3.75" x 7"	TRP

Transcend Railing Colors

GP Gravel Path	RS Rope Swing	TH Tree House	VL Vintage Lantern	BL Charcoal Black	WH Classic White

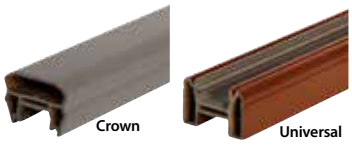
Aluminum Baluster Colors (texturized)

Bronze	Charcoal Black	Classic White

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Trex Transcend® Railing

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

STEP	COMPONENT		DESCRIPTION	CODE
3a 3b	**Top & Bottom Rails** **In this step, two rails (1 top, 1 bottom) must be selected.**  Crown Universal	SPECIAL ORDER	6' Crown Top Rail	
			8' Crown Top Rail	TRCTR8
		SPECIAL ORDER	6' Universal Top/Bottom Rail	
			8' Universal Top/Bottom Rail	TRUTBR8
4	**Balusters/Spindles** **See chart below for number of balusters needed to complete each railing section.**		Round Aluminum Balusters for 36" Rail Height (20/pack) 0.75" x 30.25" actual	TRRAB30
		SPECIAL ORDER	Round Aluminum Balusters for 42" Rail Height (20/pack) 0.75" x 36.25" actual	
		SPECIAL ORDER	Square Composite Balusters for 36" Rail Height (20/pack) 0.75" x 36.25" actual	
		SPECIAL ORDER	Square Composite Balusters for 42" Rail Height (20/pack) 0.75" x 36.25" actual	
5	**Accessory Infill Kit** » 2 Baluster Spacers » Adjustable Foot Block » Mounting Hardware 6' Rail: 67.5" actual length 8' Rail: 91.5" actual length	SPECIAL ORDER	6' Accessory Infill Kit for Square Composite Balusters — Horizontal	
		SPECIAL ORDER	6' Accessory Infill Kit for Square Composite Balusters — Stair	
		SPECIAL ORDER	8' Accessory Infill Kit for Square Composite Balusters — Horizontal	
		SPECIAL ORDER	8' Accessory Infill Kit for Square Composite Balusters — Stair	
		SPECIAL ORDER	6' Accessory Infill Kit for Round Aluminum Balusters — Horizontal	
		SPECIAL ORDER	6' Accessory Infill Kit for Round Aluminum Balusters — Stair	
			8' Accessory Infill Kit for Round Aluminum Balusters — Horizontal	TRHIR8FS
			8' Accessory Infill Kit for Round Aluminum Balusters — Stair	TRSIR8FS
ACCESSORY	**Transcend Accessories** **All accessories include a quantity of 12 per box unless otherwise noted.**		Mounting Hardware for Cut Rails — Horizontal	TRHMH
			Mounting Hardware for Cut Rails — Stair	TRSMH
			Transcend RSB Bracket Pack, Black — Horizontal (24/box)	TRRSBH
			Transcend RSB Bracket Pack, Black—Stair (24/box)	TRRSBS
			0 Degree Rail Gasket Pack — Horizontal	TRHG
			0 Degree Rail Gasket Pack — Stair	TRSG
			22.5 Degree Gasket Pack	TR22G
			45 Degree Birdsmouth Gasket Pack (for 4" x 4")	TR45BG

NEW! FULL WIDTH SPANS

BALUSTER TYPE	PER 6' SECTION	PER 8' SECTION
Aluminum (Horizontal application)	15	20
Aluminum (Stair application)	12	16

● Or simply choose a rail & baluster kit in Classic White (3-step).

3	**Rail & Baluster Kit** » Crown Top Rail » Universal Bottom Rail » Baluster Spacers » Adjustable Foot Block » Mounting Hardware **Available in Classic White Only**		6' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit — Horizontal	TRHRBK6WHFS
			6' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit — Stair	TRHSBK6WHFS
			8' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit — Horizontal	TRHRBK8WHFS
			8' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit — Stair	TRHSBK8WHFS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TREX: COMPOSITE RAILING

Trex Select® Railing

Crisp, safe and effective, Trex Select® Railing streamlines the design process by combining composite rails with your choice of balusters. Available in Classic and T-Rail configurations.

NEW! FULL WIDTH SPANS

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

NEW! T-RAIL

CLASSIC RAIL

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Trex Select® Railing

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®

trex.com

STEP	COMPONENT	DESCRIPTION	CODE
1	Post Sleeve Each 4" x 4" and 6" x 6" post sleeve fits over a 4" x 4" pressure treated post or equivalent post mount.	4" x 4" x 39" Post Sleeve 4.45" x 4.45" x 40" external dimensions	TRPOWH
		4" x 4" x 108" Post Sleeve 4.45" x 4.45" x 108" external dimensions	TRPO108WH
		6" x 6" x 39" Post Sleeve (Available in Classic White only) 5.5" x 5.5" x 39" external dimensions	
		6" x 6" x 108" Post Sleeve (Available in Classic White only) 5.5" x 5.5" x 108" external dimensions	
2a	Post Sleeve Cap Also available with LED lighting	Flat 4" x 4" Post Sleeve Cap (12/box)	
		Solar Lighted 4" x 4" Post Sleeve Cap (Available in Classic White, Black, and Vintage Lantern)	
		Flat 6" x 6" Post Sleeve Cap (12/box) (Available in Classic White only)	
2b	Post Sleeve Skirt 	4" x 4" Post Sleeve Skirt (12/box) 4.55" x 4.55" internal dimensions	TRPOSKWH
		6" x 6" Post Sleeve Skirt (12/box) (Available in Classic White only) 5.55" x 5.55" internal dimensions	
3	Classic Rail & Round Aluminum Baluster Kit (includes top rail, bottom rail, round aluminum balusters, adjustable foot block and hardware pack) Available in white rails with black aluminum balusters.	6' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	TRSEHR6WHAL
		6' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	TRSESRGWHAL
		8' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	TRSEHR8WHAL
		8' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	TRSESR8WHAL
		6' x 42" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	
		8' x 42" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	
		8' x 42" Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	
3	T-Rail & Round Aluminum Baluster Kit (includes top rail, bottom rail, round aluminum balusters, adjustable foot block and hardware pack) Available in white rails with black aluminum balusters.	6' x 36" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	TRSETHR6WHAL
		6' x 36" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	TRSETSR6WHAL
		8' x 36" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	TRSETHR8WHAL
		8' x 36" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	TRSETSR8WHAL
		6' x 42" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	
		8' x 42" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	
		8' x 42" T-Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	
3	T-Rail & Square Composite Baluster Kit (includes top rail, bottom rail, square composite balusters, adjustable foot block and hardware pack) Available in white rails with square white balusters.	6' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	TRSETHR6WHC
		6' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	TRSETSR6WHC
		8' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	TRSETHR8WHC
		8' x 36" Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	TRSETSR8WHC
		6' x 42" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	
		8' x 42" Rail & Baluster Kit—Horizontal	
		8' x 42" Rail & Baluster Kit—Stair	
	Select Accessories	Mounting Hardware for Cut Rails — Horizontal (10/box)	TRSEHMHWH
		Mounting Hardware for Cut Rails — Stair (10/box)	TRSESMHWH
		Mounting Hardware for Cut T-Rails — Horizontal	TRSETBRH
		Mounting Hardware for Cut T-Rails — Stair	TRSETBRS
		8' Aluminum Classic Rail Stiffener	
		8' Aluminum T-Rail Stiffener (IRC)	TRSET8S
		T-Rail 22.5 Degree Left Bracket Pack	TRSETBR225L
		T-Rail 22.5 Degree Right Bracket Pack	TRSETBR225R
		T-Rail 45 Degree Birdsmouth Bracket Pack	TRSETBR45

NEW

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TREX: DECK & RAIL LIGHTING

Trex Deck & Rail Lighting

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®

trex.com

Easy to build into a new or existing deck, Trex Deck Lighting is even easier to set up with the Trex LightHub® connection system. To take the look up another notch, try the optional timer and dimmer for total lighting control. Whether safely illuminating stairways with LED step lights or highlighting the perimeter with deck post lighting, our lights offer a long-lasting glow that never fails to match the beauty of a Trex deck.

Solar Post Cap Light

NEW!

No electrical wiring needed! Fits 4" x 4" composite post sleeves. Up to 19 hours of run time.

White | Black | Vintage Lantern

Post Cap Light

Tucked discreetly under the cap, Post Cap Lights provide a warm downward glow in colors that perfectly match Trex railing.

White | Black | Vintage Lantern | Rope Swing

Stair Riser Light

Installed into step risers, riser lights are durable enough to handle years of passing foot traffic.

Bronze | Charcoal Black | Classic White

Deck Rail Light

These indirect lights reside directly on the rail post to illuminate the beautiful deck below.

Bronze | Charcoal Black | Classic White

Recessed Deck Light

These subtle dot lights install flush on the deck boards — or almost any other material — to efficiently light the way.

Wedge Light

SPECIAL ORDER

The sleek light can be installed on composite sleeves or 2.5-inch aluminum posts.

Bronze | Charcoal Black | Classic White

Transformer with Timer

(30W)
(100W)

3-Way Splitter

SPECIAL ORDER

6-Way Splitter

Wire Extension Cable

4 pack (5')
4 pack (10')
4 pack (20')

LIGHTING TRANSFORMER CALCULATOR

Female to Female Adapter

6 pack

Dimmer

(Single Channel with Remote)

1" Forstner Bit

NEW

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Engineering What's Next in Outdoor Living®
trex.com

Trex® RainEscape®
DECK DRAINAGE SYSTEM

Trex®RainEscape®

A unique under-deck drainage system. A network of troughs and gutters keeps rain, spills and snow melt from dripping through deck boards, creating a dry patio area on the ground level below.

For new decks only.
Black in stock. Brown available by special order.

Item		Size	Code
Downspout			TRDOSP
Trough12		20" x 12'	TRTR12
Trough16		20" x 16'	TRTR16
Caulk		10.5 oz	TRBUCA
Tape		4" x 50'	TRTAPE
Postflash		4" x 4"	TRPFLASH

Trex® Protect™
JOIST & BEAM TAPE

Trex®Protect™ Joist Tape

- Protects the top of the joist, rim joist, and ledger board from developing rot and wood decay
- Butyl-based tape helps deck screws hold longer and stronger than acrylic or asphalt-based tape
- Acts as a barrier between wood and galvanized metal such as joist hangers
- Seals deck fasteners and prevents moisture penetration
- Eliminates splitting from freeze and thaw
- Provides a non-skid surface, making it safer during installation
- Available in two widths: 1-5/8" for joists and 3-1/8" for double beams
- Backed by a 20-year warranty

Item		Size	Code
Single joists		1-5/8" x 50'	TRPJT1
Double joists		3-1/8" x 50'	TRPJT3

IN STOCK

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ZIPUP: UNDERDECK SYSTEM

ZipUp Ceiling® and UnderDeck®

zipupceilings.com

ZipUP UnderDeck® is an underdeck drainage system and finished ceiling all in one. The panels firmly snap in place to form a watertight ceiling and channel water from above to a gutter system (not included) creating additional dry finished space with a beautiful ceiling!

Quick and easy to install and can be used under decks, on basement ceilings and more.

- Lifetime Warranty
- Easy Access to Electric or Plumbing
- Only 3 Interlocking Components
- Available in multiple finishes and is also paintable

Smooth white in stock at Erie Materials Distribution Center.
White Serrated, Beige Serrated, Beige Smooth & White Cape Cod panel available in one week
Gray Pebble finishes available by special order.

MAIN RAIL	12 foot	ZUMRW12
	16 foot	ZUMRW16
PANEL	12 foot	ZUSMPW12
	16 foot	ZUSMPW16
WALL TRIM	12 foot	ZUWTW12

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Deck Fasteners

For installing CAPTOR xd Headcote screws, use the **Smart-Bit Depth Setter**. Its built-in clutch drives screws to the perfect depth, every time.

Smart-Bit Depth Setter
DESCDESETO

Smart-Bit Tool Package
BDA141

The **Starborn DECKFAST Fascia Tool** creates an oversized hole for the screw, allowing for expansion and contraction without putting excessive force on the fastener.

Fascia Plug Tool Set
Fascia Plug Tool, Bit, PVC/Composite Plug Tool (BDA580)
BDA157

DECKFAST Fascia Tool
FATO

DECK COLOR	STARBORN # / COLOR	CAPTOR xd HEADCOTE		DECKFAST FASCIA HEADCOTE SS	PRO PLUGS & SCREWS INCLUDES PRO PLUG TOOL		PRO PLUGS & FASCIA SCREWS INCLUDES BIT TO FIT BDA580 COMPOSITE TOOL
		#305 STAINLESS STEEL, #10 x 2-1/2"		#305 STAINLESS STEEL #9 x 1-7/8"	#305 STAINLESS STEEL #10 x 2-1/2"		#305 STAINLESS STEEL #9 x 1-7/8"
		100 CT. ACCESSORY PACK	350 CT. DECK PACK	100 COUNT	150 CT/165 PLUGS (100 SF)	350 CT	100 CT
TREX COLORS (For Enhance, these may be used only with starter board and fascia)							
BEACH DUNE	65 - ROSY BROWN	DESCAPCA65	DESCDPCA65	FASCAPDE65			
CARMEL	64 - SAND	DESCAPCA64	DESCDPCA64	FASCAPDE64	PXDT457S250	PXDT457T250	PXFT457L188
CLAM SHELL	53 - DARK GRAY	DESCAPCA53	DESCDPCA53	FASCAPDE53			
COASTAL BLUFF	71 - CHOCOLATE	DESCAPCA71	DESCDPCA71	FASCAPDE71			
FOGGY WHARF	56 - COOL GRAY	DESCAPCA56	DESCDPCA56	FASCAPDE56			
HAVANA GOLD	65 - ROSY BROWN	DESCAPCA65	DESCDPCA65	FASCAPDE65	PXDT460S250	PXDT460T250	PXFT460L188
ISLAND MIST	53 - DARK GRAY	DESCAPCA53	DESCDPCA53	FASCAPDE53	PXDT459S250	PXDT459T250	PXFT459L188
JASPER	34 - BROWN	DESCAPCA34	DESCDPCA34	FASCAPDE34	PXDT822S250	PXDT822T250	PXFT822L188
LAVA ROCK	73 - JAVA	DESCAPCA73	DESCDPCA73	FASCAPDE73	PXDT458S250	PXDT458T250	PXFT458L188
PEBBLE GREY	37 - GRAY	DESCAPCA37	DESCDPCA37	FASCAPDE37	PXDT466S250	PXDT466T250	PXFT466L188
ROCKY HARBOR	54 - WARM GRAY	DESCAPCA54	DESCDPCA54	FASCAPDE54			
ROPE SWING	64 - SAND	DESCAPCA64	DESCDPCA64	FASCAPDE64	PXDT457S250	PXDT457T250	PXFT457L188
SADDLE	34 - BROWN	DESCAPCA34	DESCDPCA34	FASCAPDE34	PXDT465S250	PXDT465T250	PXFT465L188
SPICED RUM	73 - JAVA	DESCAPCA73	DESCDPCA73	FASCAPDE73	PXDT456S250	PXDT456T250	PXFT456L188
TIKI TORCH	81 - CEDAR	DESCAPCA81	DESCDPCA81	FASCAPDE81	PXDT455S250	PXDT455T250	PXFT455L188
ROSY BROWN	65 - ROSY BROWN	DESCAPCA65	DESCDPCA65	FASCAPDE365			
TREE HOUSE	34 - BROWN	DESCAPCA34	DESCDPCA34	FASCAPDE34			

TIMBERTECH ADVANCED PVC BY AZEK DECKING
FULL LINE OF FASTENERS IN STOCK. ASK FOR DETAILS.

PORCH FLOORING
DECKFAST#305 STAINLESS STEEL, TRIM HEAD, T-15 STAR DRIVE. #7 x 2-1/4"

75 CT	250 CT (85 SF)
STXL07225	STXF07225

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CULTURED STONE

culturedstone.com

Cultured Stone®

Driven by a pioneering spirit, Cultured Stone® introduced the world's first architectural stone veneer, making it possible to feature authentic hues and natural textures of stone and brick in any environment. Nearly 60 years later, Cultured Stone® continues to lead the industry by creating the finest stone products for empowering the artist within and bringing incomparable designs to reality.

Crafted from the highest-quality materials available, we undergo stringent quality control measures and third-party testing to ensure product durability, reliability and consistency. All which allows us to be one of the few stone veneer manufacturers certified within the NCMA and ICC-Evaluation Service Approval.

Ancient Villa Ledgestone™

Height: 2" to 12" • Length: 5" to 16" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 1-1/4" to 3/4" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (124 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Palisades

Sevilla™

Cast-Fit®, 8" x 16"

15-5/8" x 7-5/8" • Corner returns: 3-5/8", 9-1/8"
Thickness: 1-1/2" • Coverage based on 3/8" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (86.25 s.f.):
Piece (.88 s.f.):
Carton Corners (9.33 l.f.):

Carbon

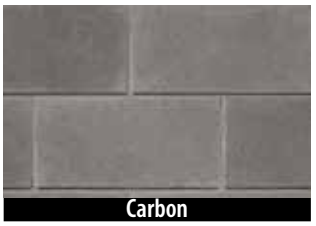
French Gray™

Parchment™

Cast-Fit®, 12" x 24"

23-5/8" x 11-5/8" • Corner returns: 3-5/8", 11-5/8"
Thickness: 1-1/2" • Coverage based on 3/8" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (84 s.f.):
Piece (2 s.f.):
Carton Corners (5 l.f.):


Carbon

French Gray™

Parchment™

Cast-Fit®, Textured, 12" x 24"

23-5/8" x 11-5/8" • Corner returns: 3-5/8", 11-5/8"
Thickness: 1-1/2" • Coverage based on 3/8" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (84 s.f.):
Piece (2 s.f.):
Carton Corners (5 l.f.):

Stanhope™

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Cobblefield®

Height: 2" to 8" • Length: 4" to 20" • Corner returns: 3" to 12"
Thickness: 1" to 2-5/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (90 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Coral Stone

Height: 4" to 12" • Length: 4" to 16" • Corner returns: 2-1/2" to 8-1/2"
Thickness: 1" to 1-1/4" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Carton Flats (10 s. f.):
Carton Corners (10 l.f.):

HP, BB = HandiPak (Carton) and/or Big Box in stock at Erie Materials Distribution Center and ready for next-day shipment to your branch.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CULTURED STONE: MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

CULTURED STONE®
culturedstone.com

Country Ledgestone

Height: 1-1/2" to 6-1/2" • Length: 4-1/4" to 22" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 1-1/8" to 2-3/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (124 s.f.):
Carton Flats (12.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Ashfall

HP
Aspen

Black Rundle

HP, BB
Bucks County

HP
Caramel

HP
Chardonnay

HP
Echo Ridge®

Grand Mesa

Gunnison™

HP
Hudson Bay®

Mojave

Sevilla™

Skyline

Umber Creek

Wheaton™

White Oak

HP
Wolf Creek®

Del Mare Ledgestone®

Height: 1" to 9-1/4" • Length: 4-1/2" to 16" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 3/4" to 1-3/4" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (115 s.f.):
Carton Flats (10.75 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (75 l.f.):
Carton Corners (7.5 l.f.):

Black Isle™

Burnt Ochre

Palermo

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Dressed Fieldstone

Height: 2-1/2" to 14" • Length: 4" to 22" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 1-1/4" to 2-5/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (90 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

HP
Aspen

HP, BB
Bucks County

HP
Chardonnay

Echo Ridge®

Sevilla™

Drystack Ledgestone Panel

Height: 6" • Length: 20", 24" • Corner returns: 4-1/4", 8-1/4", 12-1/4"
Thickness: 1" to 2-1/2"

Big Box Flats (88 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (84 l.f.):
Carton Corners (6 l.f.):

High Plains

Melrose

Rubicon

European Castle Stone

Height: 2" to 12" • Length: 4" to 16" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 1-3/8" to 1-5/8" • Coverage based on tight-fitted application

Big Box Flats (144 s.f.):
Carton Flats (12 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (96 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Bucks County

Chardonnay

HP, BB = HandiPak (Carton) and/or Big Box in stock at Erie Materials Distribution Center and ready for next-day shipment to your branch.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CULTURED STONE: MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

CULTURED STONE
culturedstone.com

Handmade Brick

Carton Flats (8 s.f.):
Carton Corners (6.5 l.f.):

Height: 2-3/4" • Length: 8-3/16" • Corner returns: 3-5/8", 8-1/4"
Thickness: 3/4" • Coverage based on 3/8" mortar joints

Canvas™

Carbon

Moroccan Sand

Titanium™

Hewn Stone™

Big Box Flats :
Carton Flats::
Big Box Corners:
Carton Corners:

Flats: 3" x 8", 3" x 14", 5" x 14", 5" x 22", 8" x 22"
Corner Returns:
3" height: 3", 7"
5" height: 3", 10"
8" height: 3", 10"
Thickness: 1-1/2" • Coverage varies

Arctic

Foundation

Span

Talus

Limestone

Big Box Flats (90 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corner (8 l.f.):

Height: 1-1/4" to 6" • Length: 4" to 16-3/4" • Corner returns: 4" to 11"
Thickness: 1-1/2" to 2-5/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

HP
Bucks County

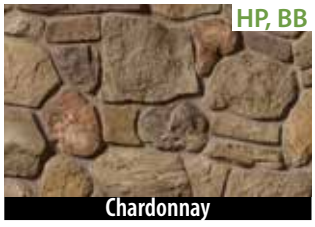
Chardonnay

Golden Buckeye

Old Country Fieldstone

Big Box Flats (90 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corner (8 l.f.):

Height: 1-1/2" to 10" • Length: 4" to 16-1/2" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 1" to 2-5/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints


HP, BB
Chardonnay

Echo Ridge®

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Pro-Fit® Alpine Ledgestone

Height: 4" • Length: 8", 12", 20" • Corner returns: 4", 8", 12"
Thickness: 3/4" to 2-1/4" • Coverage based on tight-fitted application

Big Box Flats (110 s.f.):
Carton Flats (10 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (100 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Black Mountain®

Black Rundle

HP
Chardonnay

Dark Ridge™

Echo Ridge®

Pheasant

Summit Peak

Umber Creek

Winter Haven™

Pro-Fit® Ledgestone

Height: 4" • Length: 8", 12", 20" • Corner returns: 4", 8",12"
Thickness: 1/2" to 1-1/2" • Coverage based on tight-fitted application

Carton Flats (11 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Gray

Mojave

Platinum

Shale

Southwest Blend

HP, BB = HandiPak (Carton) and/or Big Box in stock at Erie Materials Distribution Center and ready for next-day shipment to your branch.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

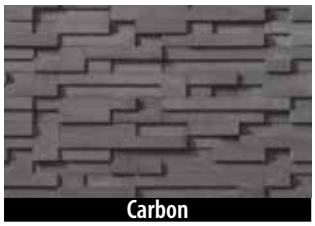
CULTURED STONE: MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

CULTURED STONE
culturedstone.com

Pro-Fit® Modera™ Ledgestone

Height: 4" • Width: 8", 12", 20" • Corner returns: 4", 8", 12"
Thickness: 3/4", 1-1/4", 1-3/4" • Coverage based on tight-fitted joints

Carton Flats (10 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8.66 l.f.):


Carbon

Intaglio

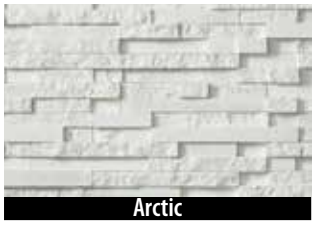
Vellum

Pro-Fit® Terrain™ Ledgestone

Height: 4" • Length: 8", 12", 20" • Corner returns: 4", 8", 12"
Thickness: 3/4", 1-1/4", 1-3/4" • Coverage based on tight-fitted application

Carton Flats (10 s.f.):
Carton Corners (9.33 l.f.):

Arcadia


Arctic

Ethos

Trek

River Rock

Size: 2" to 14" • Corner returns: 3" to 12"
Thickness: 1" to 2-5/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (90 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Earth Blend

Lake Tahoe

HP
Lakeshore

Sculpted Ashlar

Height: 2-1/4" to 7-3/4" • Length: 5-1/2" to 20-1/2" • Corner returns: 4", 7", 10"
Thickness: 1" to 2" • Coverage based on tight-fitted application

Big Box Flats (124 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Echo Ridge®

Ferrous

Grouse®

Silver Shore®

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Southern Ledgestone

Height: 1/2" to 6" • Length: 4" to 20" • Corner returns: 4" to 12"
Thickness: 1" to 2-5/8" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (116 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Aspen

HP, BB
Bucks County

HP
Chardonnay

Echo Ridge®

Gray

Wolf Creek®

Stream Stone

Height: 2" to 12" • Lengths: 2" to 20" • Corner returns: 4" to 9-1/4"
Thickness: 1-1/2" to 3-1/2" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Big Box Flats (90 s.f.):
Carton Flats (11.25 s.f.):
Big Box Corners (64 l.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Spring

Summer

Used Brick

Height: 2-3/8" to 2-5/8" • Length: 7-7/8" to 8-1/8" • Corner returns: 4", 8"
Thickness: 1-1/4" to 1-3/4" • Coverage based on 1/2" mortar joints

Carton Flats (8.5 s.f.):
Carton Corner (6.5 l.f.):

HP
Antique Red

HP
High Desert

HP, BB = HandiPak (Carton) and/or Big Box in stock at Erie Materials Distribution Center and ready for next-day shipment to your branch.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CULTURED STONE: MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

CULTURED STONE
culturedstone.com

Accessories

PROFILE		PRICE	IN STOCK (3-DAY LEAD)	2- TO 3-WEEK LEAD TIME
CAPSTONES				
Sloped	12" x 20"		Taupe	Champagne Gray Nightfall Sable
	16" x 20"			
Pier	24" x 24"			Champagne Gray Nightfall Sable Taupe
	32" x 32"			
Flat	10" x 20"			Champagne Gray Nightfall Sable Taupe
	12" x 20"			
HEARTHSTONES, 19" x 20" x 1-3/4"				
			Chardonnay Gray Marsh Sable	Blond Cream Nightfall
KEYSTONES, 5-1/2" x 8" x 10" x 1-7/8"				
			Taupe Gray	Champagne Sable Nightfall
LIGHT FIXTURE STONES, 8" x 10" x 1-3/4"				
			Taupe Gray	Sable Nightfall
LARGE LIGHT FIXTURE STONES, 9-1/2" x 15" x 1-3/4"				
			Taupe Gray	Sable Nightfall
SINGLE-RECEPTACLE STONES, 6" x 8" x 1-3/4"				
			Taupe Gray	Sable Nightfall
TRIM STONES, 6" x 8" x 1-7/8"				
			Taupe Gray	Champagne Sable Nightfall
TUSCAN LINTELS, 6" x 22" x 2-5/8"				
				Taupe Gray Champagne Sable Nightfall
WATERTABLE/SILLS, 2-1/2" x 18" x 3"				
			Gray Taupe	Champagne Sable Nightfall
WATERTABLE/SILLS FOR CAST-FIT, 2-1/2" x 18" x 3"				
				Carbon French Gray Intaglio Parchment Vellum

Items not to scale.

Supplies

MORTAR & FORTIFIER	
Type S Mortar (80-lb. bag)	
Concrete Fortifier #8610 (1 gal.)	
Veneer Stone Mortar Polymer Modified (80-lb. bag)	
DRAIN-N-DRY LATH AND RAINSCREEN IN ONE	
Roll, 150 s.f., 46' x 39-3/8"	
METAL LATH (27" X 8')	
2.5 lb. Galv. Self-Furred	
3.4 lb. Galv. Diamond Mesh	
WEEP SCREED (4-1/4" X 7/8" X 10')	
Gray, Plastic	

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Dutch Quality Stone®

Dry Stack

Height: 2", 4" • Length: 5" to 24" • Thickness 1" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 7" to 12.5"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (12 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Arizona

Ashen

Pennsylvania

Prestige

Sienna

Winter Point

Fieldstone

Sizing: 5" to 22" • Thickness 1" to 2-1/2" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 5" to 13"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (12 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Kentucky

Pennsylvania

Sienna

Torino

Ledgestone

Height: 1-1/2" to 6-1/2" • Length: 7-1/2" to 23" • Thickness 1" to 2-1/2" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 7" to 12.5"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (13 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Natural Blend

Pennsylvania

Prestige

Quail Gray

Sagewood

Sienna

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

DUTCH QUALITY STONE: MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

DUTCH QUALITY STONE
CRAFTSMANSHIP BORN OF TRADITION
dutchqualitystone.com

Limestone

Height: 2-1/2" to 7-1/2" • Length: 4" to 22"
Thickness 1" to 2-1/2" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 4" to 13"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (12.50 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):
Carton 135˚ Corners (8 l.f.):

Autumn Blend

Charcoal

Columbus Blend

Elkwood

Great Lakes

Kentucky Blend

Ohio Tan

Pennsylvania

Rough Ashlar

Height: 3-1/2" to 12-1/2" • Length: 6" to 34" • Thickness 4/5" to 2-1/4" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 8" to 12.5"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (10 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Greystone™

Trailhead™

Winter Point™

Stack Ledge

Height: 1-1/2" to 6-1/2" • Length: 7-1/2" to 21" • Thickness 1" to 2-1/2" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 7" to 13"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (13 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Autumn Blend

Fallbrook

Sagewood

Sienna

Steinhaus

Torino

ERIE MATERIALS
BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Tuscan Ridge

Height: 1-1/2" to 6-1/2" • Length: 4-1/2" to 14" • Thickness 1" to 2-1/2" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 7" to 13"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (10 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Elkwood

Natural Blend

Sienna

Winter Point

Weather Ledge

Height: 1-1/2" to 7-1/2" • Length: 4" to 23" • Thickness 1" to 2-1/2" • Corner returns: 3" to 5"; 7" to 13"

SPECIAL ORDER

Carton Flats (11.50 s.f.):
Carton Corners (8 l.f.):

Ashen

Elkwood

Natural Blend

Pennsylvania

Prestige

Quail Grey

Sagewood

Sienna

Tan

Torino

Winter Point

Weathered Plank 6

SPECIAL ORDER

Height: 6" • Length: 36"
Thickness: 1"

Carton Flats (12 s.f.):

Industrial Gray

Winesburg

Weathered Plank 4

SPECIAL ORDER

Height: 4" • Length: 36"
Thickness: 1"

Carton Flats (10 s.f.):

Industrial Gray

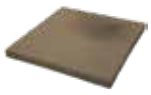
Winesburg

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

DUTCH QUALITY STONE: MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

Accessories

SPECIAL ORDER

	PROFILE	PRICE	COLORS	
	CAPSTONES			
	CHISELED		Brown Fogg	Tan Taupe
	22" x 22" x 3"			
	24" x 24" x 3"			
	31" x 31" x 3"			
	FLAT		Brown Fogg	Tan Taupe
	10" x 24" x 2-1/4"			
	12" x 24" x 2-1/4"			
	14" x 24" x 2-1/4"			
	16" x 24" x 2-1/4"			
	18" x 24" x 2-1/4"			
	NATURAL		Brown Fogg	Tan Taupe
	18" x 36" x 2"			
	20" x 20" x 2"			
	24" x 24" x 2"			
	PIER		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	22" x 22" x 3"			
	30" x 30" x 3"			
	SLOPED		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	12" x 23-1/2"			
	14" x 23-1/2"			
	16" x 23-1/2"			
	**HEARTHSTONES**			
	19" x 20"		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	KEYSTONES			
	6", 9"w x 8"h x 1-1/2"d		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	7", 12"w x 11"h x 1-1/2"d			
	QUOINS			
	CORNERS 12"w x 8"h x 8"d		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	FLATS LARGE, 23-1/2"w x 8"h			
	FLATS SMALL, 11-1/2"w x 8"h			

	PROFILE	PRICE	COLORS	
	SILLS			
	CURVED 35-1/2" x 4"h x 1-1/2"d		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	WATERTABLE 23-1/2" x 3"h x 2-1/2"d			
	UTILITY ACCENTS			
	LIGHT BLOCKS 8" x 11", 4" DIA.		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	RECEPTACLE BLOCK 6-1/2" x 8", 2-1/2" x 4"			
	WATER HOSE BIB 6-1/2" x 8", 1" DIA.			
	TRIM STONES			
	ROW LOCKS		Brown Fogg Grey	Tan Taupe
	4" x 5"			
	5" x 7"			
	6" x 8"			
	FLAT WINDOW TRIM 22-3/4" x 6-1/2" x 1-1/2"d			

Supplies

MORTAR & FORTIFIER	
Type S Mortar (80-lb. bag)	
Concrete Fortifier #8610 (1 gal.)	
Veneer Stone Mortar Polymer Modified (80-lb. bag)	
DRAIN-N-DRY LATH AND RAINSCREEN IN ONE	
Roll, 150 s.f., 46' x 39-3/8"	
METAL LATH (27" X 8')	
2.5 lb. Galv. Self-Furred	
3.4 lb. Galv. Diamond Mesh	
WEEP SCREED (4-1/4" X 7/8" X 10')	
Gray, Plastic	

Brown Fogg Grey Tan Taupe

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

Stocked at the Erie Materials Distribution Center and ready for quick shipment to your branch!
Always check for current inventory status.

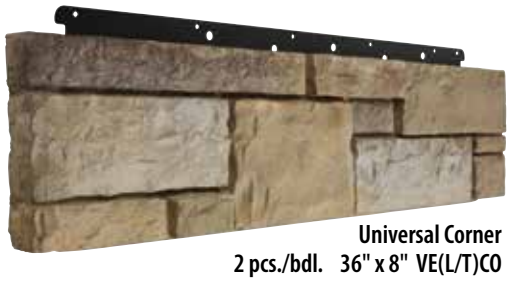
VERSETTA STONE: PANELIZED MANUFACTURED STONE VENEER

VERSETTA STONE®

Versetta Stone® mortarless stone veneer panels offer all the beauty of authentic stone masonry without the cost and installation time.

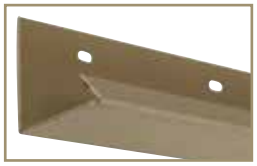
- Installs like siding
- Requires no additional footings
- Integrated water management system
- 50% recycled content
- Backed by a 50-year limited warranty including one-time transferability (see warranty for details)

36" x 8" 2 pcs./bdl.= 4 s.f.



Universal Corner
2 pcs./bdl. 36" x 8" VE(L/T)CO

10' Starter Strip
Taupe VESTST
Charcoal VESTSTCHAR.



J-Channel, Taupe
10' VEJTA

Wainscot Cap, Taupe VEWACATA, Charcoal VEWACACHGR or Stone Grey VEWACASTGR 36"

Trim Stone, Taupe VETRSTTA or Charcoal VETRSTCHGR 36"
126.90/bdl. (2 pcs.)

Receptacle Stone, Taupe or Gray
6" x 8" CSRETA

Light Fixture, Taupe or Gray
8" x 10" CSLFTA

Fasteners
#10 x 1-5/8" VEFFASC158
#10 x 2-1/4" VEFFASC214

Ledgestone

VEL

SAND

MISSION POINT

NORTHERN ASH

PLUM CREEK

STERLING

TERRA ROSA

Tight Cut

VET

SAND

MISSION POINT

NORTHERN ASH

PLUM CREEK

STERLING

TERRA ROSA

Carved Block

SPECIAL ORDER

VECB

MIDNIGHT

SEA SALT

!
ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

versettastone.com

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

A typical siding project could include all or most of the following items. Use this list as a handy reminder when you do an estimate or place your order with Erie Materials.

SIDING CHECKLIST

_____ Siding
_____ Backer
_____ Housewrap
_____ Window Tape
_____ Starter
_____ Outside Corners
_____ Inside Corners
_____ Kick-Out Flashing
_____ J-Channel
_____ Undersill Trim
_____ Drip Cap
_____ Caulk
_____ Nails
_____ J-Blocks
_____ Dryer Vent
_____ Lath/Furring
_____ Coil Stock
_____ Trim Nails
_____ Soffit–Vented
_____ Soffit–Solid
_____ Soffit J-Channel
_____ Fascia
_____ Shutters
_____ Gable Louvers
_____ ZIP Wall Panels

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

SIDING TAKE-OFF FORM

DOWNLOAD HERE

CONTRACTOR: _____ **DELIVERY DATE:** _____

CONTACT #: _____ **DELIVERY TIME:** _____

JOB NAME: _____ **PO #** _____

DELIVERY ADDRESS: _____

			PRICE	EXTENSION
SIDING				
BACKER	HOUSEWRAP	STARTER		
SUPER CORNERS	OUTSIDE CORNERS	INSIDE CORNERS		
J-CHANNEL	UNDERSILL (REGULAR/ DUAL)	FLEX J		
3 ½" LINEALS	5" LINEALS	N/C WINDOW DOOR STARTER		
REM WINDOW DOOR STARTER	DRYER VENTS	LOUVERS		
J-BLOCKS (ELECTRIC/ METER)	VENTED SOFFIT	SOLID SOFFIT		
SOFFIT J	F-CHANNEL	COIL		
FASCIA	SHUTTERS (LOUVERED/ RAISED PANEL)	BEADED PORCH PANEL (3/8-J)		
NAILS	TRIM NAILS	CAULK		
DRIP CAP	COLUMNS	PORCH POST		
TRIM BOARDS				
WINDOW FLASHING	TAPE	SPRAY FOAM		
MISC			**SUB-TOTAL**	
			TAX	
			TOTAL	

ALBANY | AUBURN | BINGHAMTON | ELMIRA | SCRANTON | SYRACUSE | UTICA | WATERTOWN | WILLIAMSPORT

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

AZEK CAPTIVATE: PREFINISHED PVC SIDING

AZEK® Captivate™

AZEK EXTERIORS CAPTIVATE™ PREFINISHED SIDING & TRIM

SPECIAL ORDER

azekexteriors.com/captivate

5" Straight Shingle in Storm Cloud

Board and Batten in Acadian Coastline

Captivate Siding uses special solar reflective pigments that help keep your siding cool and add longevity.

Paint is applied with high-tech machines that ensure consistent coverage and a smooth coat. The finish on each piece is cured in a controlled environment instead of hoping for the right weather conditions on-site.

Dark colors? No problem—Captivate means the performance and low maintenance of AZEK PVC, **even in black**!

Captivate substrates carry the **AZEK Lifetime Limited Warranty** against rotting, splintering, swelling, and warping from excessive moisture absorption. On top of that, the paint manufacturer **warrants Captivate paint performance for 15 years** against cracking, peeling, or flaking.

Options include:

- Straight Shingles: 5", 7" reveals
- Staggered Shingles: 6" reveal
- Board and Batten: from 8" to 16" batten spacing, smooth or woodgrain
- Corners: 5/4" x 4", 6" x 20', smooth or woodgrain

Call for pricing.

SEE PAGE 55 FOR AZEK® CAPTIVATE™ TRIM

NEW COLORS

ACADIAN COASTLINE	CLAMBAKE	CUMULUS WHITE	DARK SHALE
GREAT LAKE	LIMESTONE	MIDNIGHT BLACK	MOONLIT SKY
NAPATREE DUNES	STORM CLOUD	SUEDE TAUPE	NEW COLOR MOOD INDIGO

GET THE FULL BROCHURE

ALWAYS SELECT COLOR FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SIDING COLORS
Siding Colors

New Color

*** Special Order**

Unless designated as Special Order, items were in stock at time of printing and available within 2-3 days. Please check with your local branch for current status.

SIDING PRODUCTS

| COLORS | | |

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SIDING COLORS

Siding Colors

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

New Color

*** Special Order**

Unless designated as Special Order, items were in stock at time of printing and available within 2-3 days. Please check with your local branch for current status.

	COLORS																DELUXE COLORS														
	COLONIAL WHITE	AUTUMN YELLOW	BERMUDA BLUE	BUCKSKIN	CASTLE STONE	CYPRESS	DESERT TAN	GRANITE GRAY	HERITAGE CREAM	HERRINGBONE	LIGHT MAPLE	NATURAL CLAY	OXFORD BLUE	SANDSTONE BEIGE	SAVANNAH WICKER	SEAGRASS	SNOW	STERLING GRAY	AUTUMN RED	BROWNSTONE	CHARCOAL GRAY	ESPRESSO	FLAGSTONE	FOREST	HEARTHSTONE	MELROSE	MIDNIGHT BLUE	MOUNTAIN CEDAR	PACIFIC BLUE	SABLE BROWN	SLATE	SPRUCE	BLACK	MUSKET BROWN
	01	10	26	41	37	42	07	34	11	04	55	60	32	15	59	30	31	33	23	40	46	43	97	47	19	39	45	17	27	29	44	16	54	49
SIDING PRODUCTS																																	
VINYL CARPENTRY™ SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING																																	
BEADED SOFFIT/VERTICAL																																	
T2" SOLID, T2" VENTED	•		*				•					•		•	•		*	•															
IRONMAX™ SOFFIT/VERTICAL																																	
D5" SOLID, D5" VENTED	•						*	*			*		*	*	*		*	*												*			
INVISIVENT TRIPLE $3^1/_3$" SOFFIT/VERTICAL SIDING																																	
$T3^1/_3$" SOLID & INVISIVENT®	•						*	•				•		*	•		*																
PERIMETER™ SOFFIT																																	
$T3^1/_3$" SOLID & HIDDEN VENT	*						*	*		*		*		*	*		*				*												*	
UNIVERSAL SOFFIT/VERTICAL																																	
T4" SOLID, T4" VENTED	•			•	*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	*	•	•	•	•	•	*	*		•	•	•	*	•
T4" CENTER VENTED	•																•																	
D5" SOLID AND FULLY VENTED	*						*			*	*	*		*	*			*																
VALUE SOFFIT																																	
T4" SOLID, T4" FULLY VENTED	•						*					*		*	*		*																
T4" CENTER VENTED	•																																
D5" SOLID, D5" VENTED	*																																

NEW COLORS

ALWAYS SELECT COLOR FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SIDING ACCESSORY COLORS
Accessory Colors

New Color
S Solid Color
*** Special Order**

Please contact your local Erie Materials branch to check availability of accessories.

| | STANDARD COLORS | | |

CERTAINTEED: POLYMER SHAKE & SHINGLE SIDING

Cedar Impressions®

Individual 5" and Triple 5" Sawmill Shingles

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

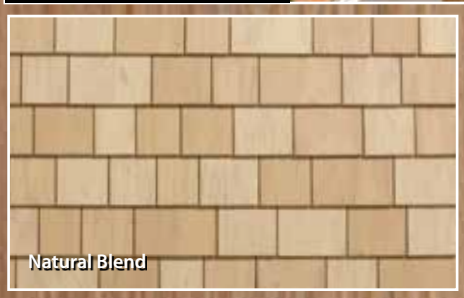
certainteed.com

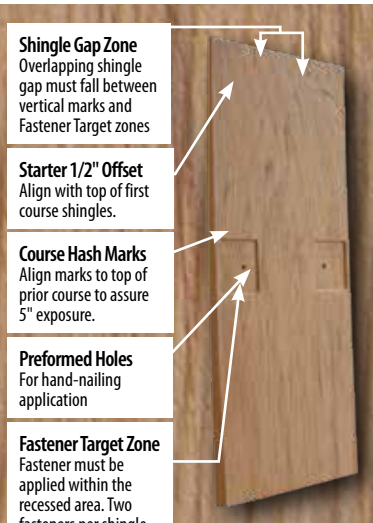
See Color Matrix on Page 105

CertainTeed's innovative CedarLife Color Blends capture the appearance of natural Eastern white cedar and Western red cedar at various life stages. CedarLife enables the selection of random color patterns for one-of-a-kind exterior designs.

Individual 5" Shingles:

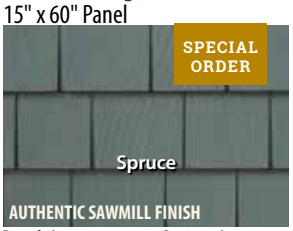
- A more durable and low-maintenance alternative to real cedar shingles
- Authentic sawmill grain finish
- Three shades – light, medium, and dark – in each color family can be blended or used in one shade
- Five solid colors
- Seven different panel widths from 4" to 8" are packed together
- Can be installed with staples
- Markings molded into shingles make installation fast and easy
- Trim with Restoration Millwork





Triple 5" Straight-Edge Sawmill Shingles

15" x 60" Panel



Panels/ctn.: 8 Squares/ctn.: 0.50
Product Code: 30106

Offset corners available

Individual 5" CedarLife Sawmill Shingles

Length: 12"
Width: 4"–8"
Exposure: 5"
Projection: 0.50"

Pcs./ctn.: 168
Squares/ctn.: 0.33
Product Code: 30146

Corners
24 pcs, 10 l.f.

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

17 (I5)
27 (T5)

Reinforced Nail Slots

up to 300mph

Panel Projection 1/2" (I5) 3/4" (T5)

Sawmill

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Fastener Indicators

Low Maintenance

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

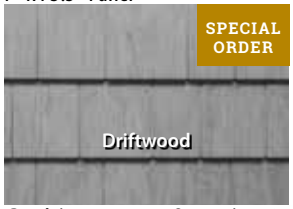
CERTAINTEED: POLYMER SHAKE & SHINGLE SIDING

Cedar Impressions®

Perfection Shingle, Rough-Split Shakes

See Color Matrix on Page 105

Single 7" Straight-Edge Perfection Shingles
7" x 73.5" Panel



Panels/ctn.: 14 Squares/ctn.: 0.50
Product Code: 30137

Double 7" Straight-Edge Perfection Shingles - 3G
14" x 48" Panel

Panels/ctn.: 11 Squares/ctn.: 0.50
Product Code: 30144

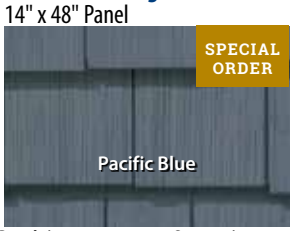
White & Colors

7" Perfection Offset Mitered Cornerposts

Offset Outside Corners:
4-pc (28") bag, Stock colors

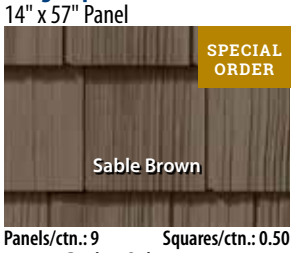
40-pc (23' 4") carton

Double 7" Staggered Perfection Shingles
14" x 48" Panel



Panels/ctn.: 11 Squares/ctn.: 0.50
Product Code: 30143
Outside Corners
(20-pc carton)

Double 7" Straight-Edge Rough-Split Shakes
14" x 57" Panel



Panels/ctn.: 9 Squares/ctn.: 0.50
Product Code: 30141
Outside Corners:
(20-pc carton)

Double 9" Staggered Rough-Split Shakes
18" x 57" Panel

Panels/ctn.: 7 Squares/ctn.: 0.50
Product Code: 30136
Outside Corners
(20-pc carton)

Perfection Shingles

7	36	up to 200mph	Reinforced Nail Slots	3/4" Panel Projection	Perfection	Molded Perimeter Lock	CertiLock Continuous Hanger	Lifetime Limited Warranty	Fastener Indicators	Low Maintenance

Rough-Split Shakes

2	15	up to 155mph	Reinforced Nail Slots	1" Panel Projection	Rough Split	Molded Perimeter Lock	Lifetime Limited Warranty	Fastener Indicators	Low Maintenance

NEW COLORS

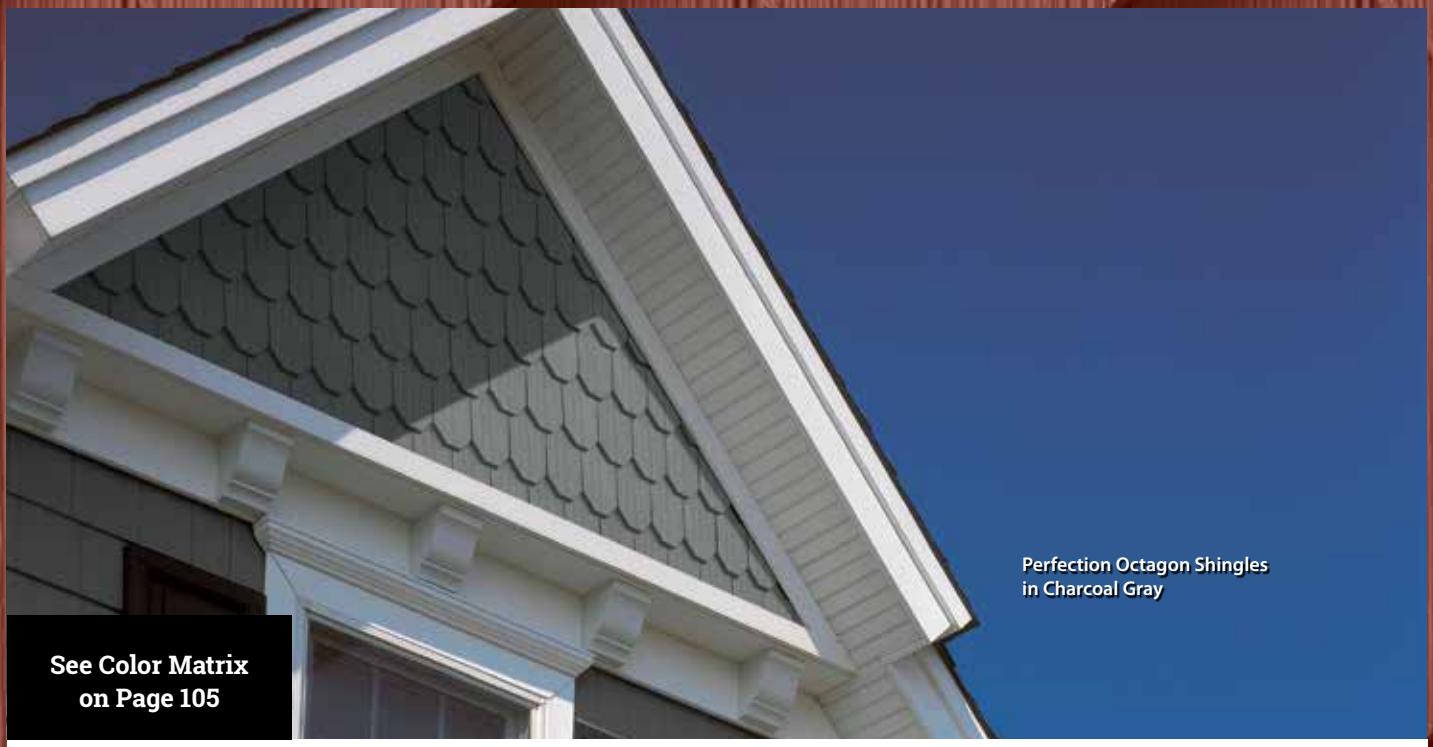
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: POLYMER SHAKE & SHINGLE SIDING

Cedar Impressions® Shapes

certainteed.com

Perfection Shapes



See Color Matrix on Page 105

Single 6-1/3" Perfection Shapes Scallop
42" Panel

Panels/ctn.: 18 Squares/ctn.: 0.33
Product Code: 30147

Single 6-1/3" Perfection Shapes Octagon
42" Panel

Panels/ctn.: 18 Squares/ctn.: 0.33
Product Code: 30148

Single 6-1/3" Perfection Shapes Half-Cove
42" Panel

Panels/ctn.: 18 Squares/ctn.: 0.33
Product Code: 30149

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

Perfection Shingle Shapes

3	8	up to 200mph	Reinforced Nail Slots	3/4" Panel Projection	Perfection	Molded Perimeter Lock	CertiLock Continuous Hanger	Lifetime Limited Warranty	Fastener Indicators	Low Maintenance

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SHAKE & SHINGLE SIDING
Northwoods®

See Color Matrix on Page 105

Single 7" Straight-Edge Perfection Shingles
Length: 10'1" Product Code:
Panels/ctn.: 17 60108
Squares/ctn.: 1

Single 7" Straight-Edge Rough-Split Shakes
Length: 10'1" Product Code:
Panels/ctn.: 17 60106
Squares/ctn.: 1

Single 7" Straight-Edge Sawmill Shingles
Length: 10' 1" Product Code:
Panels/ctn.: 17 60109
Squares/ctn.: 1

3	21	up to 180mph	Standard Nail Hem	3/4" Panel Projection Perfection	1" Panel Projection Rough-Split	Perfection, Rough-Split & Sawmill	Lifetime Limited Warranty	Class A Flame Spread	Low Maintenance

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: INSULATED VINYL SIDING

CedarBoards™

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

CedarBoards Single 7" Clapboard in Savannah Wicker with Cedar Impressions Double 7" Staggered Perfection in Natural Clay

SPECIAL ORDER

- Custom-contoured foam provides strength and outstanding impact resistance
- Can increase overall thermal performance, reducing heating and cooling costs
- Reduces air infiltration to inhibit drafts
- Absorbs sound for reduced exterior noise infiltration
- Compensates for minor wall imperfections
- Insulation treated with fire retardant and insect repellent —contains no ozone-depleting chemicals

See Color Matrix on Page 105

DOUBLE 6" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12' 6"
Panels/ctn.: 8
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 58134

SINGLE 7" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12' 3"
Panels/ctn.: 14
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 58106

SINGLE 12" VERTICAL BOARD & BATTEN
Length: 10'
Panels/ctn.: 10
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 58153

Chosen by Builders and Remodelers as the #1 Insulated Siding in Brand Awareness, Performance and Use.

CedarBoards XL

DOUBLE 6" XL CLAPBOARD
Length: 16' 8"
Panels/ctn.: 6
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 58145

SINGLE 7" XL CLAPBOARD
Length: 16' 8"
Panels/ctn.: 10
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 58144

up to 180mph D6, S7	.044" D6, S7 .052" S12	3	20	Full Rollover Nail Hem	1-1/4" Panel Projection (complete assembly)	TrueTexture	DuraLock	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Longer Lengths Available	Low Maintenance

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

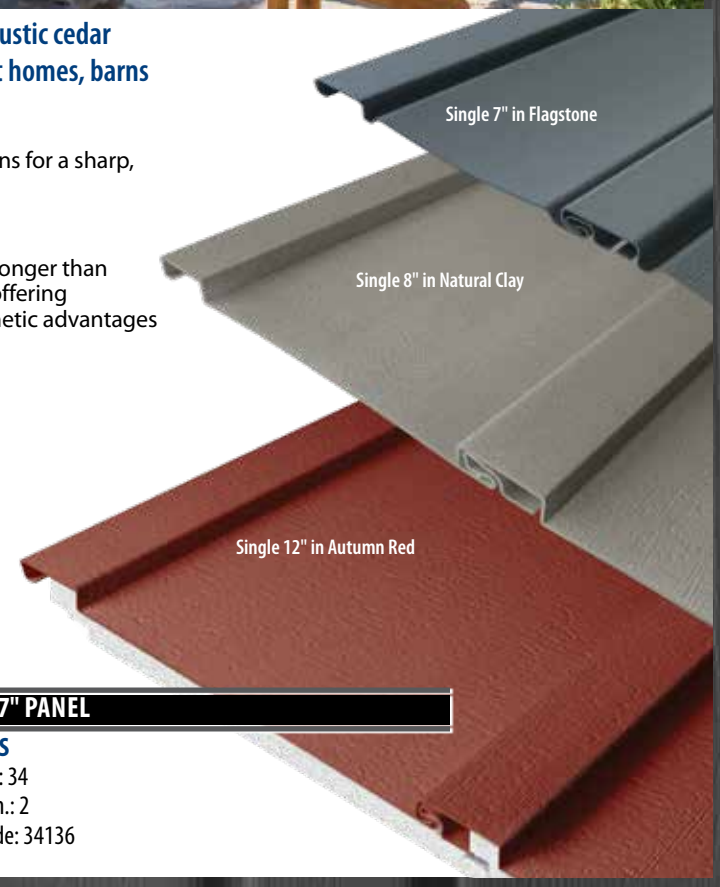
CERTAINTEED: VERTICAL VINYL SIDING
Board & Batten

Stocked at the Erie Materials Distribution Center and ready for quick shipment!
Always check for current inventory status.

See Color Matrix on Page 105

Board & Batten vertical siding recreates the historic charm and rustic cedar look of a centuries-old siding style originally applied to log-built homes, barns and other early American structures.

- Ideal for whole-house or accent applications
- The widest vinyl board span in the industry
- Flat-face board design results in a straight, even surface
- Straight-edged battens for a sharp, carpentered look
- 1/2" batten height
- 12'6" panels are 2'6" longer than competitive panels, offering installation and aesthetic advantages



SINGLE 8" PANEL

12' 6" PANELS
Panels/ctn.: 12
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 34137
SPECIAL ORDER

10' PANELS
Panels/ctn.: 15
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 34138
SPECIAL ORDER

SINGLE 12" PANEL

10' PANELS
Panels/ctn.: 10
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 58153
SPECIAL ORDER

SINGLE 7" PANEL

10' PANELS
Panels/ctn.: 34
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 34136

.052" S7	.048" S8	3	30	up to 165mph	Standard Nail Hem	1/2" Panel Projection	TrueTexture	Lifetime Limited Warranty	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: VERTICAL VINYL SIDING

Reverse Board & Batten

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

Reverse Board & Batten Single 7" Reinforced Vertical Siding in Sterling Gray and Monogram Double 4" Clapboard in Flagstone

See Color Matrix on Page 105

Reverse Board & Batten Reinforced siding's narrow boards and wide battens offer a rustic appearance that could only be achieved with real wood in the past.

Midnight Blue

SINGLE 7" PANEL

10' PANELS

Panels/ctn.: 16
Squares/ctn.: 0.93
Product Code: 63108

.046"	1	10	up to 150mph	Partial Rollover Nail Hem	3/4" Panel Projection	Woodgrain	Lifetime Limited Warranty	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: REINFORCED VINYL SIDING
CERTAplank®

See Color Matrix on Page 105

The future of exterior cladding is here!

- Easier to handle, more weather-resistant than wood, fiber cement, or wood composite siding
- Wide 7" flat face
- Fits standard accessories including Restoration Millwork PVC trim and vinyl siding accessories
- Reinforced foam backer
- Lifetime limited warranty

SINGLE 7" WOODGRAIN CLAPBOARD
Length: 12'6"
Panels/ctn.: 14
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 613106

CERTAplank Starter , 10'

NEW COLORS

.046"	1	15	Partial Rollover Nail Hem	3/4" Panel Projection	Woodgrain	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

WATCH THE VIDEO

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Monogram® 46 & 46L

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

See Color Matrix on Page 105

MONOGRAM 46 DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12' 6" Product Code: 33110
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2

SPECIAL ORDER

MONOGRAM 46 DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 33122

SPECIAL ORDER

MONOGRAM 46 DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP
Length: 12'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 33122

SPECIAL ORDER

MONOGRAM 46L DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD — 20'
Length: 20'
Panels/ctn.: 15
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 33139

SPECIAL ORDER

MONOGRAM 46L DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD — 16'8"
Length: 16' 8"
Panels/ctn.: 18
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 33114

SPECIAL ORDER

MONOGRAM 46L DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP — 16'8"
Length: 16'
Panels/ctn.: 15
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 33126

.046"	3	40	up to 210mph	Full Rollover Nail Hem	3/4" Panel Projection	TrueTexture Rough Cedar	CertiLock	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Longer Lengths Available	Low Maintenance

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SIDING–0.044"

Restoration Classic™

SPECIAL ORDER

Restoration Classic Double 4" Clapboard in Midnight Blue with Northwoods Single 7" Straight Edge Perfection Shingles in Granite Gray

See Color Matrix on Page 105

DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Select Cedar
Length: 12'6"
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 36110

DOUBLE 4½" DUTCHLAP
Finish: Select Cedar
Length: 12'1"
Panels/ctn.: 22
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 36119

DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Select Cedar
Length: 12'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 36122

DOUBLE 4½" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Smooth
Length: 12'1"
Panels/ctn.: 22
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 36118

TRIPLE 3" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Smooth
Length: 12'1"
Panels/ctn.: 22
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 36132

.044"	5	30	up to 200mph	Full Rollover Nail Hem	5/8" Panel Projection	Select Cedar Woodgrain & Smooth	DuraLock	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SIDING–0.042"

MainStreet™

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

Single 8" Clapboard in Colonial White

See Color Matrix on Page 105

SINGLE 8" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39104
White Only

SPECIAL ORDER

TRIPLE 3" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Brushed
Length: 12' 1"
Thickness: 0.042"
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39131

SPECIAL ORDER

SINGLE 6 ½" BEADED
Finish: Brushed
Length: 12' 4"
Panels/ctn.: 30
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39102

DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39110

SPECIAL ORDER

DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39122

DOUBLE 4" DUTCHLAP
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12' 6"
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39113

SPECIAL ORDER

DOUBLE 5" DUTCHLAP
Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 1'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 39125

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

.042"	7	25	up to 170mph	Partial Rollover Nail Hem	9/16" Panel Projection	Woodgrain & Brushed	DuraLock	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

American Legend™

Double 4" Clapboard in Buckskin

See Color Matrix on Page 105

DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12' 6"
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 40110

DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 40122

DOUBLE 4 ½" DUTCHLAP
Length: 12' 1"
Panels/ctn.: 22
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 40119

.042"	3	21	up to 140mph	Standard Nail Hem	9/16" Panel Projection	Woodgrain	GripLock	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SIDING–0.040"

Encore™

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

Double 4" Clapboard in Castle Stone

See Color Matrix on Page 105

DOUBLE 4" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12' 6"
Panels/ctn.: 24
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 43110

SPECIAL ORDER

DOUBLE 5" CLAPBOARD
Length: 12'
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 43122

DOUBLE 4 ½" DUTCHLAP
Length: 12' 1"
Panels/ctn.: 22
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code: 43119

.040"	3	15	up to 170mph	Partial Rollover Nail Hem	1/2" Panel Projection	Woodgrain	Post-formed	Lifetime Limited Warranty	STUDfinder	Class A Flame Spread	PermaColor Fade Protection	Low Maintenance

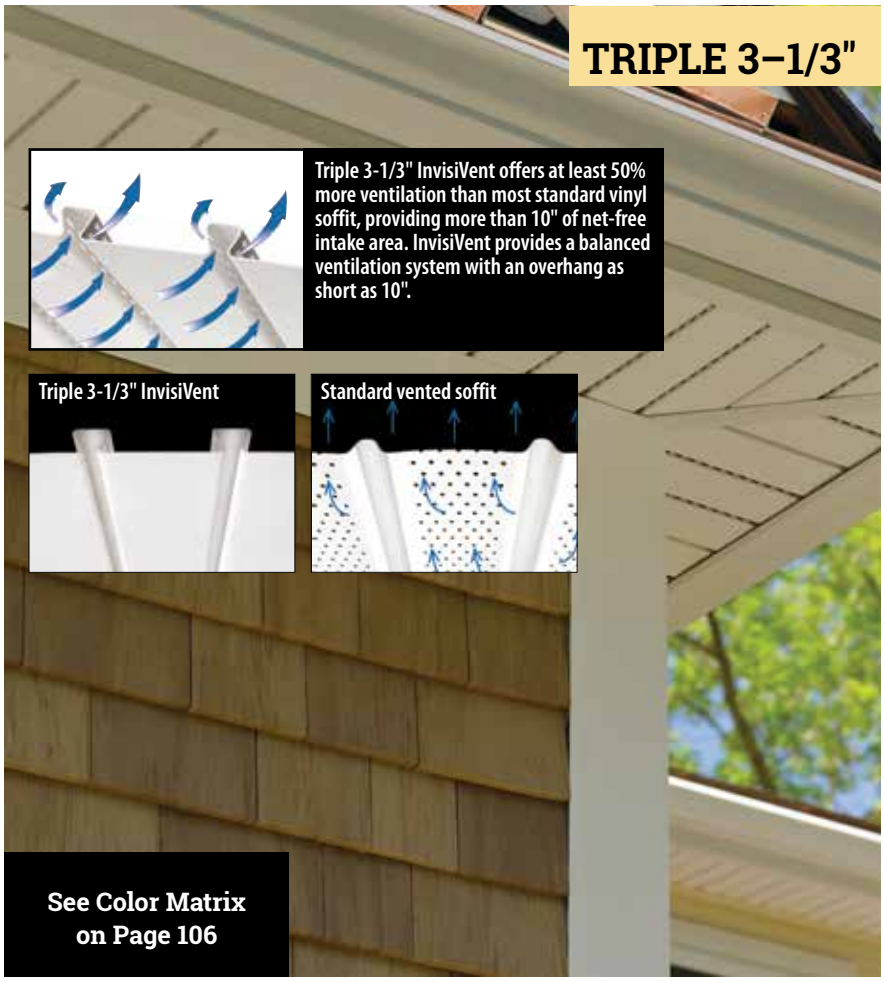
ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

- InvisiVent® and solid styles
- The only vinyl soffit to provide more than 10" of net-free intake area per square foot
- Concealed intake vents provide a smooth appearance
- Matte finish looks like freshly painted wood
- Deep 3/4" panel projection creates sharp definition
- 8 low-gloss colors
- Heavy-duty 0.044" thickness for rigidity



InvisiVent® for soffit use only
Solid for soffit use or vertical siding

Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
Thickness: 0.044"
Projection: 3/4"
Panels/ctn.: 10
Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code: 46228

White

IN STOCK

Colors

NEW COLORS

- Solid and hidden vent styles
- 10 low-gloss colors
- 0.040" thickness
- Hidden vent style provides up to 9.65"of net-free intake area per sq. ft.

Hidden vent for soffit use only
Solid for soffit use or vertical siding

Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
Thickness: .040"
Projection: 5/8"
Panels/ctn.: 20
Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code:
46230 (vented)
46231 (solid)

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: VINYL SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

BEADED TRIPLE 2"

- Wainscot style in solid and invisibly vented
- Designed for vertical siding, porch ceiling and soffit applications
- Smooth finish of professionally applied paint
- Extra-long slip-lock design helps provide secure installation
- 8 low-gloss colors
- 0.039" thickness
- 1.6" of net-free air per sq. ft. – invisibly vented

Vented for soffit use only
Solid for soffit use or vertical siding

Finish: Smooth
Length: 12' 6"
Thickness: 0.039"
Projection: 3/8"
Panels/ctn.: 16

Squares/ctn.: 1
Product Code:
46211(vented)
46209 (solid)

Stocked in Desert Tan, Natural Clay, Sandstone Beige, Sterling Gray and Savananah Wicker

IRONMAX™ DOUBLE 5"

See Color Matrix on Page 106

- Solid and fully vented styles
- Extra-thick 0.046" construction for optimum strength and flat face appearance
- Designed for vertical siding, porch ceiling and soffit applications
- Unique post-formed lock design helps ensure secure installation
- 10 low-gloss woodgrain colors (Sable Brown for soffit applications only)
- 6.4" of net-free air per sq. ft. – fully vented

Fully vented for soffit use only
Solid for soffit use or vertical siding

Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12'
Thickness: 0.046"
Projection: 9/16"
Panels/ctn.: 20

Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code:
47205 (vented)
47201 (solid)

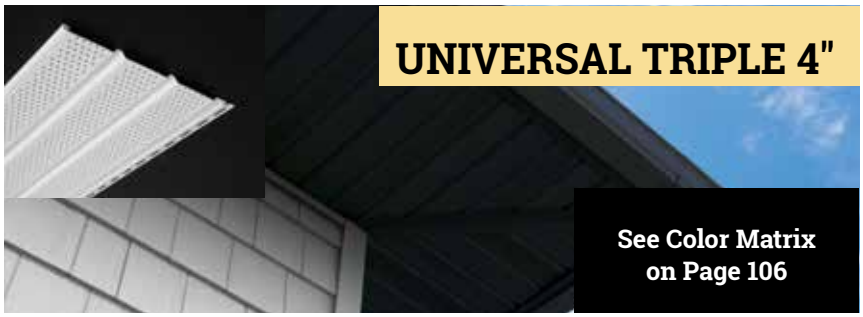
ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

certainteed.com

UNIVERSAL TRIPLE 4"



See Color Matrix on Page 106

- Post-formed lock design helps provide secure installation
- 30 low-gloss colors (center vented: Colonial White and Snow only)
- 5.9" of net-free air per sq. ft. – fully vented
- 2" of net-free air per sq. ft. – center vented

Fully vented and center-vented for soffit use only
Solid for soffit use or vertical siding

Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
Thickness: 0.040"
Projection: 7/16"
Panels/ctn.: 16

Squares/ctn.: 1.92
Product Code:
48224 (fully vented)
48220 (center-vented)
48216 (solid)

UNIVERSAL DOUBLE 5"

- Solid, fully vented and center-vented styles
- Soffit use only
- 9 low-gloss colors
- RigidForm technology provides strengthened nail hem for high wind conditions
- 6.4" of net-free air per sq. ft. — fully vented

Fully vented and center-vented for soffit use only
Solid for soffit use or vertical siding

Finish: Woodgrain
Length: 12'
Thickness: 0.040"
Projection: 7/16"
Panels/ctn.: 20

Squares/ctn.: 2
Product Code:
48223 (fully vented)
48222 (solid)

VALUE TRIPLE 4" & DOUBLE 5"

- Solid, fully vented and center-vented styles
- Soffit use only
- Post-formed lock design helps provide secure installation
- Triple 4" – 6 low-gloss colors (center vented: Colonial White only). (Dimensions shown are nominal.)
- Double 5" – 1 low-gloss color

Solid, fully vented and center-vented — soffit use only

Finish: Matte
Length: 12'
Thickness: 0.036"
Projection: 7/16"
Panels/ctn.
Triple 4": 16
Double 5": 20

Squares/ctn.
4": 1.92 sq./ctn.
5": 2.0 sq./ctn.
Product Code:
49216 (solid)
49224 (fully vented)
49220 (center-vented)

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

Accessories

	CORNER SYSTEMS															DECORATIVE TRIM				J-CHANNEL						FUNCTIONAL TRIM			STARTER STRIPS						SOFFIT TRIM					
	¾" CORNERPOST WOODGRAIN	¾" CORNERPOST MATTE	1" CORNERPOST WOODGRAIN	1-¼" INSULATED CORNERPOST	¾" INSIDE CORNERPOST	1-¼" INSIDE CORNERPOST	INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL CORNER	D7 STAGGERED PERF MITERED CORNERPOST	7" PERFECTION MITERED OFFSET CORNERPOST	T5 SAWMILL MITERED OFFSET CORNERPOST	D7, D9 ROUGH-SPLIT MITERED CORNERPOST	TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™	1-¼" TRADITIONAL SUPERCORNER™	FLUTED SUPERCORNER™	CORNICE MOLDING	CORNICE MOLDING RECEIVER	FINISH BOARD	BAND BOARD	⅜" J-CHANNEL	½" J-CHANNEL	⅝" J-CHANNEL	¾" J-CHANNEL	1" J-CHANNEL	1-¼" J-CHANNEL	SHAKE/SHINGLE UNDERSILL TRIM	DUAL UNDERSILL TRIM	UNDERSILL TRIM	2-¼" VINYL STARTER STRIP	2-½" METAL STARTER STRIP	4" METAL SHINGLE STARTER STRIP	5" METAL REMODELING STARTER STRIP	STARTER STRIP FOR INSULATED SIDING	METAL STARTER STRIP FOR CERTAPLANK	¾" F-CHANNEL	⅝" F-CHANNEL	½" H BAR	⅜" H BAR	¾" H BAR
PRODUCT CODE # »	51401 51402	51404	51409	51412	51436	51446	51405	51451	51459	51406	51450 51432	51420	51447	51424	55817	55812	55815	55814	50306	50305	50310	50303	50302	50301	56917	56916	56904	53601	53602	53610	53604	53609	53612	52506	52502	52504	52505	52507
SIDING PRODUCTS																																							
CEDAR IMPRESSIONS®																																							
D7" PERFECTION	●	●			●				●			●		●	●	●		●				●			●					●									
S7" PERFECTION	●	●			●				●			●		●	●	●		●				●			●					●									
INDIVIDUAL 5" SAWMILL							●									●		●					●																
T5" SAWMILL	●	●			●					●		●		●	●	●		●				●			●					●									
SHAPES	●	●			●							●		●	●	●						●			●					●									
ROUGH-SPLITS			●	●		●					●		●		●	●		●					●	●	●					●									
NORTHWOODS®																																							
S7" PERFECTION	●	●	●		●							●		●	●	●		●				●	●		●			●	●		●								
S7" ROUGH-SPLIT*	●	●	●		●							●		●	●	●		●				●	●		●			●	●		●								
S7" SAWMILL			●	●		●							●		●	●		●					●	●	●			●	●		●								
CEDARBOARDS™																																							
INSULATED HORIZONTAL				●		●							●				●	●						●								●							
INSULATED BOARD & BATTEN				●		●							●					●						●															
CERTAPLANK™	●				●													●	●			●											●						●
MONOGRAM® & MONOGRAM® XL	●	●			●							●		●	●	●		●				●				●	●		●		●								●
RESTORATION CLASSIC™	●	●			●							●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●								●
BOARD & BATTEN																																							
S7" & S8" VERTICAL	●	●			●							●		●				●		●	●	●					●									●			
S7" REVERSE VERTICAL	●	●			●							●		●				●				●				●	●												●
CAROLINA BEADED™	●	●			●							●		●	●	●		●				●				●	●	●	●		●								
MAINSTREET ™	●	●			●							●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●					●			
AMERICAN LEGEND™	●	●			●							●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●					●			
ENCORE™	●	●			●							●		●	●	●		●		●	●	●				●	●	●	●		●					●			
VINYL CARPENTRY® SOFFIT & VERTICAL SIDING																																							
INVISIVENT® TRIPLE 3-1/3"	●	●			●							●		●	●	●						●				●	●							●					●
PERIMETER T3-1/3"	●	●			●							●		●	●	●					●	●				●	●							●	●				●
IRONMAX™ D5"	●	●			●							●		●	●	●					●	●				●	●								●	●		
BEADED T2"		●			●							●		●	●	●			●							●	●								●		●	
UNIVERSAL T4"	●	●			●							●		●	●	●				●						●	●								●	●		
UNIVERSAL D5"																				●															●	●		
VALUE T4" & D5"																				●															●	●		

This is a suggested list. Some jobs may have unique requirements or a special use of accessories.
Please consult product descriptions for available colors. Not all products available in all colors.

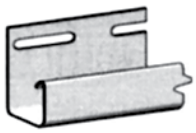
*3/4" accessories may be used with Northwoods Single 7" Straight Edge Rough-Split Shakes provided product is not tight in accessory pocket.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Vinyl Carpentry®

All J-Channel
12'6" Length
48 pc./600 ft./ctn.
Matte Finish

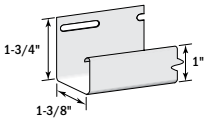


½" J-Channel

3/4" J-Channel

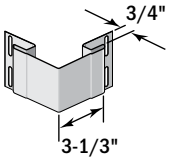
1" J-Channel
12'6" Length
40 pc./500 ft./ctn.
Stock in select colors

For use with Random Hand-Split Shakes



1-1/4" J-Channel

3/4" Outside Corner
10' Length
10 pc./100 ft./ctn.
3-1/3" Face
Universal Finish
Woodgrain Finish

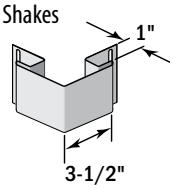


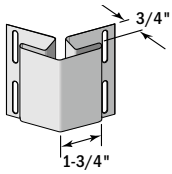
3/4" Outside Corner
12' Length
10 pc./120 ft./ctn.
3-1/3" Face
Woodgrain Finish

3/4" Outside Corner
20' Length
3/4" deep
White Only

1" Outside Corner
10' Length
10 pc./100 ft./ctn.
3-1/3" Face
Universal Finish

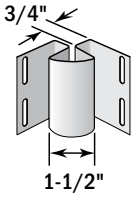
For use with Random Hand-Split Shakes





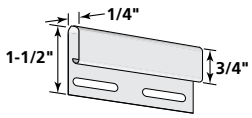
Bay Window Corner Post
10' Length
10 pc./100 ft./ctn.
VCBACO

3/4" Inside Corner
10' Length
10 pc./100 ft./ctn.
Universal Finish
VCISC

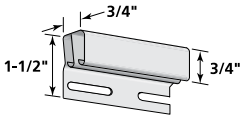


SuperCorners®

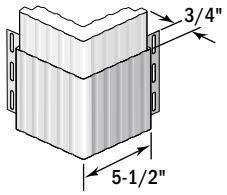
Undersill Trim
12' 6" Length
48 pc./600 ft./ctn.
Smooth Finish
VCUN



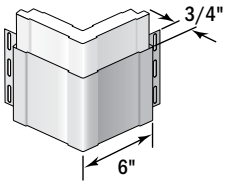
Dual Undersill Trim
12'6" Length
36 pc./450 ft./ctn.
Smooth Finish
VCDUUN



5½" Fluted 1-Piece
20' Length
6 pc./120 ft./ctn.
White Only

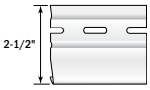


6" Traditional 1-Piece
20' Length
6 pc./120 ft./ctn.



Vinyl Starter
Vinyl Starter Strip
12'6" Length
40 pc./500 ft./ctn.
VCST

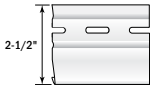
Not for use with Monogram 46/46L, CedarBoards or Cedar Impressions



Metal Starter Strip
For Vinyl
10' Length
50 pc./500 ft./ctn.
2.5" Aluminum SSAVPL

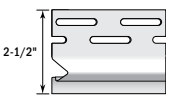
For use with all CertainTeed sidings except CedarBoards and Cedar Impressions

Steel Starter Strip STST



Cedar Impressions Starter
Metal Starter Strip
10' Length
50 pc./500 ft./ctn.
VCCISHST

Window & Door Starter
For new construction
10' Length
36 pc./360 ft./ctn.
VCNCWDST



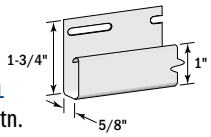
See Color Matrix on Page 107

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

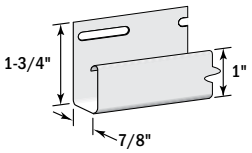
certainteed.com

Soffit Accessories

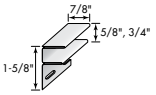


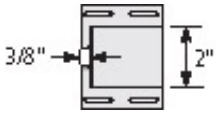
3/8" J-Channel
48 pc./600 ft./ctn.
White & Most Soffit Colors
Use with 6" Beaded Soffit

½" J-Channel
Matte Finish
48 pc./600 ft./ctn.



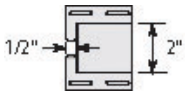
5/8" F-Channel
Matte Finish
24 pc./300 ft./ctn.
White, Most Soffit Colors



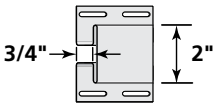


3/8" H Bar
12'6"' Length
10 pc./125 ft./ctn.
Use With Beaded Soffit
VC38HBA

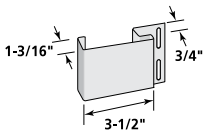
½" H-Bar
Matte Finish
12'6"' Length
16 pc./200 ft./ctn.
VC12HBA



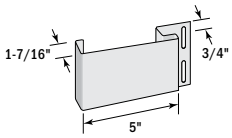
3/4" H Bar
12'6"' Length
10 pc./125 ft./ctn.
VC34HBA •



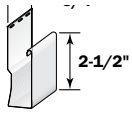
Lineals & Decorative Trim



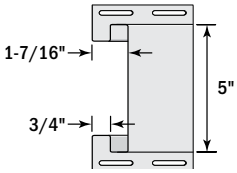
3½" Lineal
20' Length
10 pc./200 ft./ctn.
Smooth Finish
VC312LI W



5" Lineal
20' Length
10 pc./200 ft./ctn.
Smooth Finish
White and Snow Only

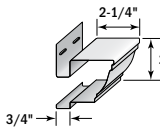


3/4" Window & Door Casing
Wide Face 2½"
Snow & White
VCWICA

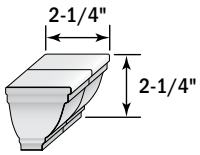


5" Double-Channel Lineal
18' Length
10 pc./180 ft./ctn.
VC5DC White

Crown Moulding
10' Length
10 pc./100 ft./ctn.
VCCRMO White

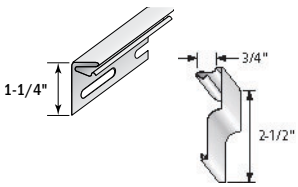


Crown Moulding Cap
Pair — Right & Left
10 pr./ctn.
VCCRMOCA White



SPECIAL ORDER

L-Receiver & Cornice Moulding
12'-6" Length
24 pc./300 ft./ctn.
L-Receiver: VCCOMORE Cornice
Moulding: VCCOMO White/Colors
COLORS SPECIAL ORDER



ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

DIAMOND KOTE® SIDING SYSTEM

DIAMOND KOTE® DIFFERENCE

Using inferior materials can cost you more work, time, and money. Diamond Kote Siding System provides the highest quality materials ready when you need them, packaged to withstand the harsh conditions of transport and on the jobsite. Once installed, they stand the test of time, so you won't have to come back to correct product failures.

INDUSTRY LEADING WARRANTY

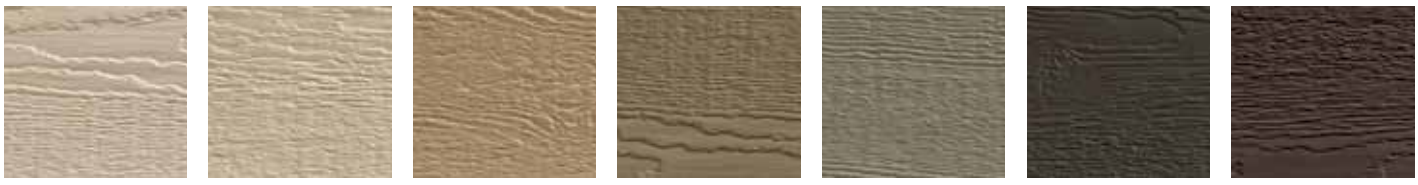
Diamond Kote's finish is specially designed to be low-maintenance and high performing. Whether you choose from our Solid or DuoBlend colors, we warrant our finish for 30 years!

diamondkotesiding.com

SOLID COLORS

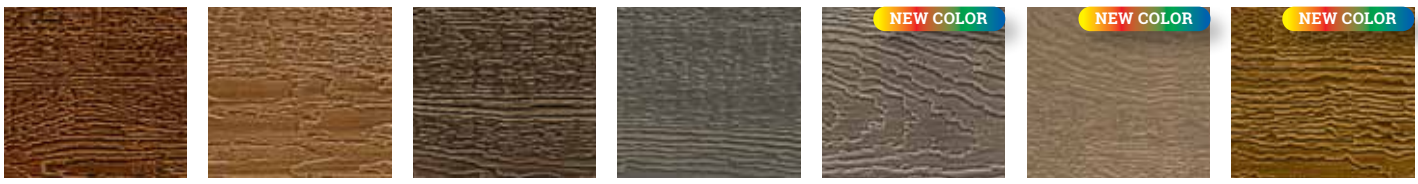
Onyx | Bordeaux | Midnight | Cascade | Mountain Lake | Emerald | Olive

White | Glacier Fog | Clay | Light Gray | Pelican | Smoky Ash | Graphite



Oyster Shell | Sand | French Gray | Seal | Terra Bronze | Coffee | Umber

DUOBLEND PREMIUM COLORS *Available April 2024



Canyon | Chestnut | Elkhorn | Bedrock | Denali* | Dune* | Honeycomb*

NEW COLORS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

EVERLAST®: COMPOSITE SIDING

Everlast® Siding

EVERLAST®
Advanced Composite Siding
everlastsiding.com

SPECIAL ORDER

Make a Lasting Impression

The solid, authentic, high-end look of real cedar siding, with none of the problems of real wood, engineered wood, or fiber cement.

- Virtually impervious to water, ideal for freeze/thaw environments
- Mineral composite with highly UV-resistant acrylic capstock and authentic CedarTouch® finish
- Never requires any caulking, painting, or seam flashing
- Industry's tightest, best-looking lap siding seams, preloaded with stainless steel seam brackets
- Superior wind, hail, and impact resistance
- Superior dimensional stability
- Homeowners' industry-best transferrable limited lifetime warranty including fade protection
- Requires no proprietary or specialty tools to cut or install
- EZStack joinery speeds lap siding installation and ensures level with consistent course spacing
- Convenient EZNail® fastener slots on lap nailing hem every 8" O.C.
- Everlast Premium Color-Matched Trim collection available

Available in all 15 colors.

The Everlast Siding palette*—including deep, rich hues—has been thoughtfully curated by color consultants to complement any style of home or regional preference, as well as both current and classic color trends.

*Contact Erie Materials for product availability.

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

Everlast lap siding seams are tightly joined with preloaded stainless steel brackets.

INSTALLATION OVERVIEW

Everlast®, CedarTouch®, and EZNail® are registered trademarks of Chelsea Building Products. All rights reserved. Chelsea Building Products reserves the right to alter, modify, or discontinue items from time to time without notice.

All products made in the U.S.A. ©2020 #CBPEV-12-20-ONE

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

JamesHardie™

jameshardie.com

James Hardie® Siding

James Hardie® Products With ColorPlus® Technology Ready for Quick Delivery to Your Jobsite!

Hardie® Plank

Thickness: 5/16"
Length: 12'

IN STOCK

PRIMED

Select CedarMill®

6-1/4" (5" exposure)
JHC614
Primed

7-1/4" (6" exposure)
JHC714
Stocked in Prime Only

8-1/4" (7" exposure) SPECIAL ORDER
Primed

Smooth SPECIAL ORDER
Statement Colors
6-1/4" (5" exposure)
7-1/4" (6" exposure)
8-1/4" (7" exposure)

Hardie® Panel

4' x 8'
Thickness: 5/16"

IN STOCK

PRIMED

Smooth , CedarMill, Stucco

Smooth	JHSM48
Stucco	JHST48
CedarMill	JHCM48

SPECIAL ORDER **4' x 8' Sierra, 4' x 10' Smooth, CedarMill, Stucco, Sierra**
PRIMED

SPECIAL ORDER **4' x 10' Smooth, CedarMill**
Statement Colors

Hardie® Shingle

SPECIAL ORDER

Straight-Edge Panels

15.25" (7" exposure)
Primed, Statement Colors
Thickness: 1/4"
Width: 48"

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

JAMES HARDIE: SIDING COLORS

Statement® Collection

JamesHardie™

jameshardie.com

ColorPlus® Technology

Carefully curated by our design experts specifically for your market, the Statement Collection™ brings together the most popular Hardie® siding and trim styles, textures and colors with ColorPlus® Technology finishes. This stunning selection is locally stocked and designed for simplicity — making it easier than ever to get a beautiful, long-lasting home exterior.

PLANK, PANEL, BATTEN AND SHINGLE COLORS

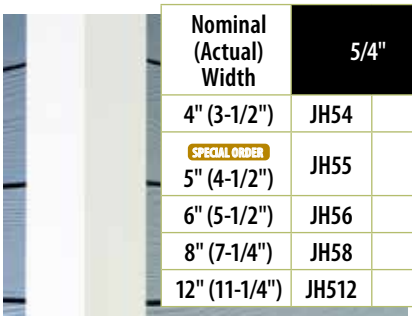
TRIM COLORS

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Accessories

Hardie® Trim NT3™ Boards



Nominal (Actual) Width	5/4"		4/4"	
4" (3-1/2")	JH54		JH44	
SPECIAL ORDER 5" (4-1/2")	JH55			
6" (5-1/2")	JH56		JH46	
8" (7-1/4")	JH58		JH48	
12" (11-1/4")	JH512			

ARCTIC WHITE ONLY
ARWH JH10-20

Don't Forget!

ColorPlus® Touch-Up Kit Edge Coater

Used to coat exposed edges and nail heads.
16 oz. JH16TU

OSI QUADMAX Caulk

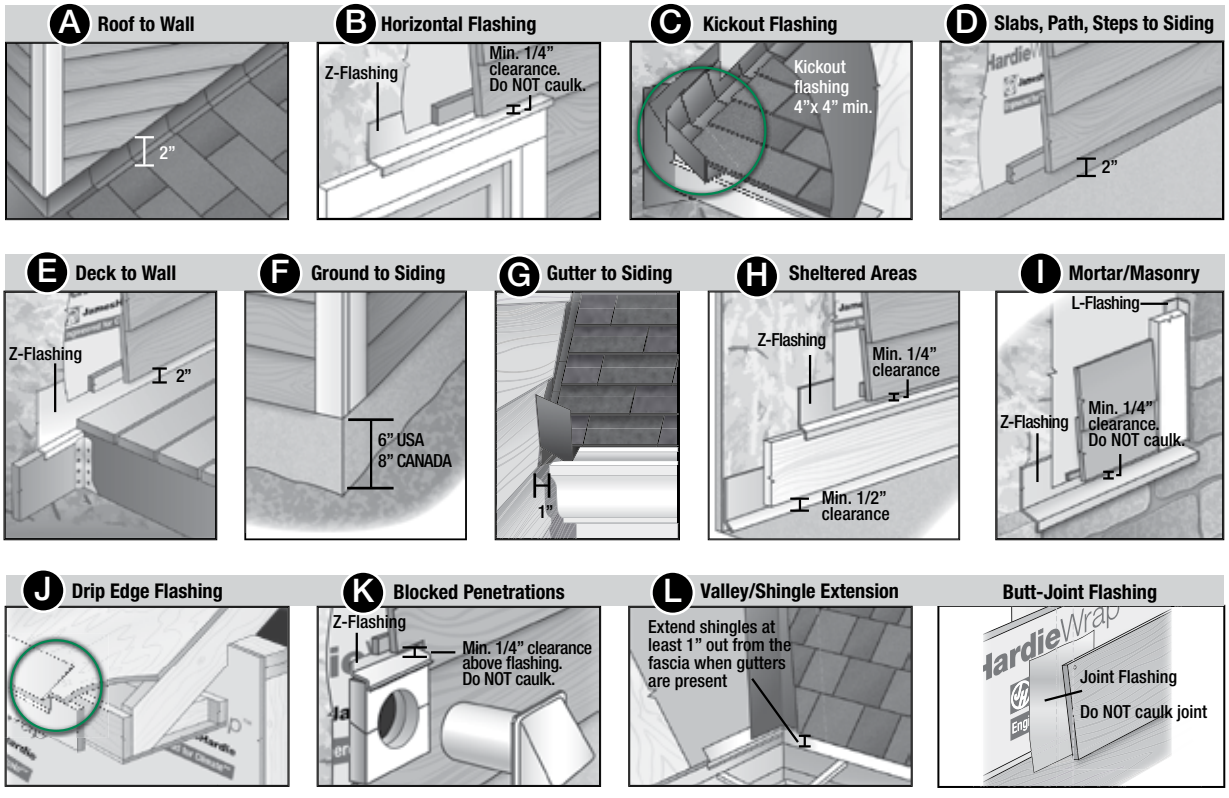
Hardie® Trim Tabs

Flat and corner tabs for a more aesthetically pleasing installation

Corner Tabs	8" Tabs, Box of 50	JH8COTA	
Flat Tabs	Box of 100	JHFLTA	
TAB SPACING NOTE: Windows and rakes every 12". Corners every 24".			

GET THE BEST PRACTICE GUIDE

IMPORTANT: This document is not intended to take the place of James Hardie published installation instructions. Failure to install and finish this product in accordance with applicable building codes and James Hardie published instructions may lead to personal injury, affect system performance, violate local building codes, and void the product only warranty. For the latest set of complete installation instructions applicable to your jobsite location, visit HardieInstallation.com or call 1-866-942-7343 (866-9-HARDIE)



IMPORTANT FASTENING INFORMATION: James Hardie® siding, trim and soffit products must be installed in a manner that meets local building code and wind load requirements. It is the responsibility of the installer, builder, architect or other building professional and the home or property owner to ensure the fasteners and fastening schedules used result in an installation that is code compliant.

Consult ESR 1844 and ESR 2290 or other applicable, local code compliance documentation for guidance on fastener selection and placement to achieve design wind loads for the specific James Hardie siding product, framing type, building height, wind exposure category and other factors relevant to your project.

For special circumstances outside the scope of these documents, please refer to the Technical Document library at www.jameshardie.com or contact James Hardie's Technical Services at 1-888-J-HARDIE (1-888-542-7343).

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

LP SMARTSIDE®: ENGINEERED WOOD SIDING

LP SmartSide®

LP SmartSide TRIM & SIDING

lpcorp.com/smartside

LP® SmartSide® trim & siding products deliver the authentic look of real wood, with many advantages over traditional wood trim and siding.

- Free of knots so you don't waste time sorting through flawed pieces
- Resists cupping and warping
- Factory pre-primed to take paint well, delivering optimal adhesion and consistent application
- SmartGuard® manufacturing process helps protect against termite damage and fungal decay
- 5/50-Year Transferable Limited Warranty provides a five-year, 100% labor and replacement feature and a 5/50-Year Prorated Limited Warranty on the product

The difference is clear: LP SmartSide products are the smart choice.

SmartTrim Cedar (Strand) 440 Series			
NOMINAL SIZE	ACTUAL SIZE	LENGTH	CODE
1" x 4"	0.625" x 3.50"	16'	ST14
1" x 6"	0.625" x 5.50"	16'	ST16
1" x 8"	0.625" x 7.21"	16'	ST18
1" x 10"	0.625" x 9.21"	16'	ST110
1" x 12"	0.625" x 11.21"	16'	ST112
SmartTrim Cedar (Strand) 440 Series			
5/4" x 4"	0.910" x 3.50"	16'	ST544
5/4" x 6"	0.910" x 5.50"	16'	ST546
5/4" x 8"	0.910" x 7.21"	16'	ST548
5/4" x 10"	0.910" x 9.21"	16'	ST5410
5/4" x 12"	0.910" x 11.21"	16'	ST5412
SmartTrim Cedar Grain 190 Series Batten			
3"	0.5178" x 2.50"	16'	ST3

SmartLap Cedar (Strand) Siding		
NOMINAL SIZE	LENGTH	CODE
3/8" x 6"	16'	SSL386
3/8" x 8"	16'	SSL388
Smart Soffit Cedar (Strand)		
3/8" x 4'	8'	SS3848
3/8" x 12" Vented	16'	SS381216V
3/8" x 12" Lap (for soffit)	16'	SSL381216
3/8" X 16" Vented	16'	SS381616V
3/8" X 24"	16'	SS382416
3/8" X 24" Vented	16'	SS382416V
SmartLap Soffit/Vertical Siding		
3/8" x 16"	16'	SSL381616
SmartSide 76 Cedar Panel Siding Shiplap		
7/16" x 4'	10'	SP716410
SmartSide 38 Series Textures Shakes, Primed		
3/8" x 12"	4'	SS12

BOOST YOUR INSTALLATION SKILLS WITH LP® SKILLBUILDER

Cedar Siding & Wood Products

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING AND AVAILABILITY ON ALL WOOD PRODUCTS.

Plywood & Sheathing

1/2"	CDX
7/16"	OSB
3/8"	Ruff-Sawn [SOFFIT]

Cedar Siding

½" x 6" & ½" x 8"	Beveled
1" x 6"	T&G V-Joint
1" x 8"	Channel Rustic
7/8"	[D] & Better Trim Boards

18" Machine Groove Shakes

Natural or Primed in Stock
1 Carton Covers 100 s.f. @ 14" Exposure

See page 141 for Zip System wall panels and page 5 for Zip System roof panels.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

LP SmartSide® ExpertFinish TRIM & SIDING

lpcorp.com/expertfinish

LP SMARTSIDE®: ENGINEERED WOOD SIDING

ExpertFinish®

LP® SmartSide® ExpertFinish® Trim & Siding

The advanced durability you expect from LP® SmartSide® Trim & Siding now comes in color.

Your homeowners will love choosing colors to match their style—and you'll love the same fast and easier installation that comes with LP SmartSide products.

- ExpertFinish® Lap avoids the need for most seam caulking, joint molds, and pan flashing
- Advanced Durability for Longer Lasting Beauty®
- Available in 16 versatile colors that complement any home's style
- Industry-leading 5/15/50-year limited warranty: 5-year labor and materials, 15-year finish, and 50-year substrate
- Comes in a variety of SKUs and finishes

The unique ExpertFinish lap speeds installation and limits the need for seam caulking, joint moulds and pan flashing

Snowscape White	Harvest Honey	Sand Dunes	Desert Stone
Quarry Gray	Prairie Clay	Garden Sage	Terra Brown
Timberland Suede	Midnight Shadow	Redwood Red	Tundra Gray
Summit Blue	Cavern Steel	Rapids Blue	Abyss Black

LP® SmartSide® ExpertFinish®
5/15/50 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

PICTURE IT!
HOME VISUALIZER

! ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

For complete product & warranty details, visit lpcorp.com/expertfinish

LP, SmartSide, ExpertFinish and Advanced Durability for Longer Lasting Beauty are registered trademarks of Louisiana-Pacific Corporation.

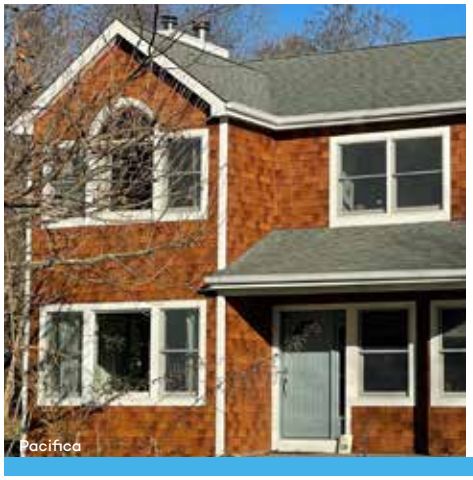
TANDO COMPOSITES: COMPOSITE SHINGLES

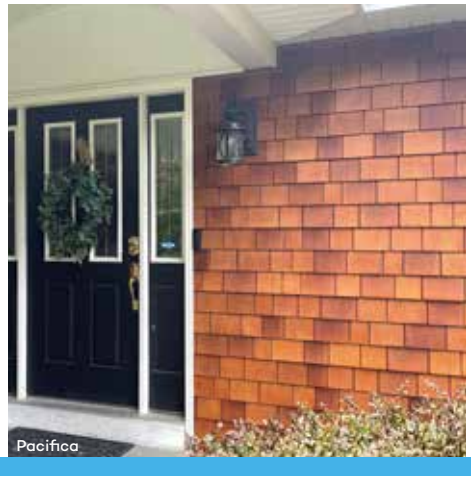
Beach House Shake®

The **Authentic** Composite Shingle

Tando® COMPOSITES

tandocomposites.com





Imagine if natural cedar shingles could stay looking "natural", just like the day they were installed, for the life of a home. Now they can with Beach House Shake — the authentic composite shingle.

Beach House Shake's innovative composite technology delivers a new level of aesthetic and architectural precision. Every individual shingle is unique with the subtle nuances you demand from cedar shingles — including strikingly realistic grains, saw cuts, and natural color variations.

- KAPGUARD® with Kynar® coating provides guaranteed color protection for 20+ years
- Installs in a fraction of the time compared to traditional cedar shingles
- Available in four natural cedar shades.

Corners Available in All Shades

Pacifica

Sandcastle

Atlantica

Hatteras

Panel Specifications

Finished Exposure: 42.63" x 15"
Shingle Exposure: 5"
Panels per box: 11 (1/2 Sq.)

Corner Specifications

Finished Exposure: 3.75" x 3.75" x 15"
Corners per box: 5 (6.25 ln. ft.)

3/4" J-Channel

Universal Starter Strip

3/4" J Channel

Pacifica, Sandcastle, Atlantica, Hatteras, White
12'6" BHJ34PACI .

Starter

10' NAST

Named HOT PRODUCT FROM IBS 2023 and EDITOR'S PRODUCT PICK by LBM JOURNAL

LBM JOURNAL HOT PRODUCTS EDITORS' CHOICE 2023 INTERNATIONAL BUILDERS' SHOW

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Creek Ledgestone

Nordic Mist

Rocky Mountain Clay

TandoStone Creek Ledgestone features the look of individually stacked pieces of stone where the horizontal ledge is more defined than the vertical joints. It offers a rough, dimensional surface with jagged edges that play with natural lights and shadows.

- A true game-changer for siding installers
- Stone that installs as quickly and easily as traditional siding
- Fast easy-one person installation
- Impervious to moisture
- KAPGUARD® with Kynar® coating provides guaranteed color protection for 20+ years

Panel Specifications

Finished Exposure:	40" x 18.13"
Exposure:	18.13"
Panels per box:	10 (1/2 Sq.)
CL	

Corner Specifications

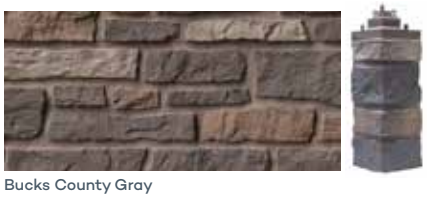
Finished Exposure:	7.25" x 7.38" x 18.13"
Panels per box:	5 (7.5 lin. ft.)
CLOC	

Appalachian Ash

Nordic Mist

Arizona Sandstone

Rocky Mountain Clay


Bucks County Gray

1 1/8" J-Channel

Universal Starter Strip

1–1/8" J Channel

Dark Brown, Lewiston Crest, Rocky Mountain Clay, Seaside Gray, Tan
12'6" C118 .

Starter

10' NAST

Architectural Sill (Optional)

Finished Exposed Width:	30.13" x 2.63" x 2.5"
Architectural Sills per box:	4 (10 lin. ft.)
SSLE	

Architectural Sill Corner (Optional)

Finished Exposed Width:	5.0" x 2.63" x 2.5"
Arch. Sill Corners per box:	4
LETRCO	

Pewter

Raven

Sable

Scan here to watch a short installation video.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TANDO COMPOSITES: COMPOSITE STONE SIDING

Stacked Stone

TandoStone® #1 Brand of Composite Stone

tandocomposites.com

Glacier Bay

Sedona Bluff

TandoStone Stacked Stone features stones with low heights and random lengths for the appearance of a hand-laid, mortarless dry-stack set which gives it a contemporary, sharp edged finish.

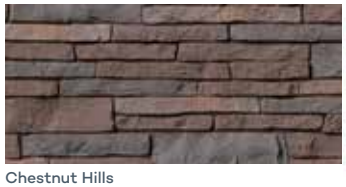
- A true game-changer for siding installers
- Stone that installs as quickly and easily as traditional siding
- Fast easy-one person installation
- Impervious to moisture
- KAPGUARD® with Kynar® coating provides guaranteed color protection for 20+ years

Panel Specifications

Finished Exposure:	44.5" x 19.5"
Exposure:	18.125"
Panels per box:	10 (1/2 Sq.)
SSPR	

Corner Specifications

Finished Exposure:	6.5" x 6.5" x 21"
Panels per box:	6 (9.2 lin. ft.)
SSOC	


Chestnut Hills

Santa Fe

Glacier Bay

Sedona Bluff

Lewiston Crest

1 1/8" J-Channel

Universal Starter Strip

1–1/8" J Channel

Lewiston Crest, Santa Fe, Sedona Bluff, Seaside Gray

12'6" C118
10' NAST

Starter

Architectural Sill (Optional)

Finished Exposed Width:	30.13" x 2.63" x 2.5"
Architectural Sills per box:	4 (10 lin. ft.)
SSLE	

Architectural Sill Corner (Optional)

Finished Exposed Width:	5.0" x 2.63" x 2.5"
Arch. Sill Corners per box:	4
LETRCO	

Pewter

Raven

Sable

Scan here to watch a short installation video.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TruExterior® Siding & Trim

truexterior.com

TRUEXTERIOR: COMPOSITE SIDING

Craftsman Collection™

The TruExterior® Siding Craftsman Collection™ is the first man-made siding to replicate the natural aesthetic of real wood.

Like wood, TruExterior® Siding…

- is easy to handle (similar weight)
- can be painted any color with exterior-grade latex paint
- is easy to cut, rout, drill and mill
- can be installed using woodworking tools and methods

Unlike wood, TruExterior® Siding…

- has exceptional durability
- is resistant to rotting, cracking and splitting†
- offers excellent workability

Unlike many other exterior products (such as wood composites, fiber cement and vinyl/PVC), TruExterior® Siding…

- is suitable for ground contact
- does not require end-sealing, special adhesives or other cumbersome and costly installation techniques
- can be painted any color

† See TruExterior™ Siding and Trim Limited Warranties and Product Data Sheets for test results.

Craftsman Collection™ Siding

V-Rustic		Cove/Dutch Lap		Channel	
Nominal	Actual	Nominal	Actual	Nominal	Actual
1 x 6	11/16" x 5-1/2"	1 x 6	11/16" x 5-1/2"	1 x 6	11/16" x 5-1/2"
1 x 8	11/16" x 7-1/2"	1 x 8	11/16" x 7-1/4"	1 x 8	11/16" x 7-1/4"
1 x 10	11/16" x 9-1/2"	1 x 10	11/16" x 9-1/4"	1 x 10	11/16" x 9-1/4"

Channel Bevel		Shiplap		Nickel Gap	
Nominal	Actual	Nominal	Actual	Nominal	Actual
1 x 6	11/16" x 5-1/2"	1 x 6	11/16" x 5-1/2"	1 x 4	11/16" x 3-1/2"
1 x 8	11/16" x 7-1/2"	1 x 8	11/16" x 7-1/4"	1 x 6	11/16" x 5-1/2"
1 x 10	11/16" x 9-1/2"	1 x 10	11/16" x 9-1/4"	1 x 8	11/16" x 7-1/4"
				1 x 10	11/16 x 9-1/4"

IDEA GALLERY

Beadboard

Single		Double	
Nominal Size	Actual	Nominal	Actual
5/8 x 4	5/8" x 3-1/2"	5/8 x 8	5/8" x 6-11/16"
5/8 x 6	5/8" x 5-1/4"	5/8 x 12	5/8" x 10-1/4"

Note: All TruExterior® products are available in standard 16' lengths.
12' and 20' lengths are also available in 1X, 5/4, and 2X Trim (excluding 2 x 2) as special order.

See TruExterior Trimboards on Page 59

Specialty and custom TruExterior® products are available through Duration Moulding and Millwork.
durationmillwork.com

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

IDEAL: GALANTA STEEL SIDING

ideal roofing
Company Limited, Manufacturers

idealroofing.com

GALANTA™
Steel Siding

SPECIAL ORDER

COLOR CHART

- Available in 10 finishes (woodgrain and solid colors)
- 6-1/4" reveal
- Horizontal or vertical application
- Lightweight
- 12-foot panels
- Vented soffit available
- Full line of accessories
- 40-year transferable warranty

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

MID AMERICA
BEAUTIFUL EXTERIORS
midamericacomponents.com

MidAmerica Shutters

STOCK COLORS

#02	Black
#167	Bordeaux
#27	Burgundy Red
#36	Classic Blue
#28	Forest Green
#166	Midnight Blue
#10	Musket
#18	Tuxedo Gray
#117	White
#78	Wineberry

Other colors available via special order.
12" standard widths in both panel and louvered shutters available.

Cathedral Open Louver Shutter 14½" WIDE (NOMINAL)

Nominal Length
25"
31"
36"
39"
43"
48"
52"
55"
60"
64"
67"
72"
75"
80"

Williamsburg Raised Panel Shutter 14¾" WIDE

Nominal Length
31"
35"
39"
43"
47"
51"
55"
59"
63"
67"
71"
75"
80"

SPECIAL-ORDER OPTIONS

Widths	9¼", 12", 14½", 16½", 18"	**Custom Shutters**
Custom Lengths	18"–144"	• Style-A-Louver™
Custom Styles	Full Louver	• Style-A-Panel™
	Offset Mullion	• Board-N-Batten™
	Straight Top	• Louver-Panel Combination

GableMaster® Gable Vents

Colors:
More than 300, plus paintable and stainable.
Other sizes, styles and colors available. Call for information.

Features:
Lock-on trim ring, sealed-in fiberglass screening, and wire mesh screen available for additional charge. Can be used with any siding product: fiber cement, vinyl, wood, stucco and brick.

Shape	Size	Code
Octagon	22"	MIOC
Round	22"	MIRO
Vertical Oval	21" x 27"	MIOV
Half Round	22" x 34"	MI12RO
Round Top	14" x 22"	MIROTO
Square	12" x 12"	MI1212
Rectangle	12" x 18"	M1218
	18" x 24"	MI1824
	20" x 30"	MI2030

Mounting Blocks
Matches most siding colors and paintable

Type	Size	Code
Original Mount Master	5" x 6"	MOMA
Jumbo	6" x 10"	MIJUMOMA
Solid Mini	3" x 4-3/4"	MIMOSO
Split Mini	5" x 6-3/4"	MIMORESP
Meter Block	15-1/2" x 16-1/2"	MIMEBL
Electrical Block	7" x 8"	MIELBL
Surface Block	6-3/4" octagon	SUMA
Jumbo Electrical Box	6" x 10"	MIJEB
Super Jumbo Mount Master	8" x 12"	MISJMOMA

Vinyl Mounting Blocks for Fiber Cement
Paintable #030

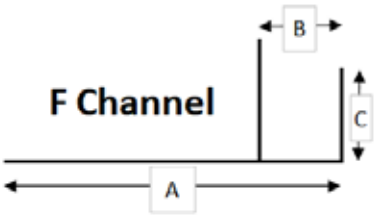
Type	Size	Code
Horizontal Mount	9-1/2 x 6-1/4"	MIFCHRM030
Split-Block Mount	6-1/4" x 9-1/2"	MIFCSBM030
Square Mount	8-1/2" x 9"	MIFCSM030

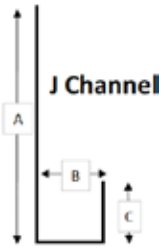
Utility Vents
Matches most siding colors and paintable

Type	Size (face)	Code
4" Hooded Dryer Vent	7-1/2" x 6-3/4"	MIDRVE
6" Hooded Dryer Vent	10" x 9-1/10"	MIDRVE6

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

F & J Channel





Call for pricing.

Standard colors: Musket Brown, White

Item ID	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	Nominal Thickness (in.)	Material	Length Per Piece (ft)
3/8 F channel	1 1/2	3/8	7/8	.019	Aluminum	12
1/2 F channel	1 1/2	1/2	7/8	.019	Aluminum	12
1/2 J channel	1 1/2	1/2	3/4	.019	Aluminum	12

Fascia

Call for pricing.

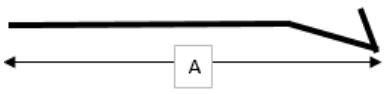
Standard colors: Black, Musket Brown, White

Colors available for certain products and sizes: Almond, Barn Red, Charcoal Gray, Eggshell, Gray, Grecian Green, Royal Brown, Stone Clay, Terra Bronze. Wicker

Item ID	A (in.)	B (in.)	Nominal Thickness (in.)	Material	Length Per Piece (ft)
4" Ribbed	4	1	0.019	Aluminum	12
4" Smooth	4	1	0.024	Aluminum	12
6" Ribbed	6	1	0.019	Aluminum	12
6" Smooth	6	1	0.024	Aluminum	12
8" Ribbed	8	1	0.019	Aluminum	12
8" Smooth	8	1	0.024	Aluminum	12
10" Ribbed	10	1	0.024	Aluminum	12
10" Smooth	10	1	0.024	Aluminum	12

NEW

Starter



Item ID	A (in.)	Nominal Thickness (in.)	Material	Length Per Piece (ft)
Alum Starter	2 1/8	.019	Aluminum	10
Galv Starter	2 1/8	30 Gage	Galvanized	10
Wide Starter	3 5/8	30 Gage	Galvanized	10

Call for pricing.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Insulation & Underlayments

DuPont Foil-Faced ISO | 4' x 8' Sheets

1/2"	R3.3	Tuff-R	12TUR
3/4"	R5.0	Tuff-R	34TUR
1"	R6.5	Tuff-R	1TUR

Polar Industries Weatherall Pro Siding Underlayment

Fan-Fold Foil/Plastic

3/8" x 4' x 50'	38WE
1/2" x 4' x 50'	12WE
8" FOAM BACKER BOARD	8FOBA

ESP Low-E Housewrap

Single-sided aluminum foil with scrim product laminated to ¼" polyethylene foam, perforated.

4' x 125'	LOEWHOWR4
5' x 100'	LOEWHOWR5
2-1/2" SCRIMMED ALUM TAPE	LOSCALTA
THERMASHEET ROOF UNDERLAYMENT	LOTHSHESP

J'D Out Kickout Flashing

BLACK, LEFTHAND, RIGHTHAND RAJD .

Protecto Wrap Super Stick Building Tape

4" x 75'	PWSS4
6" x 75'	PWSS6

Caulk & Sealants

OSI - Low VOC Compliant

QUAD
QUADMAX - WHITE
QUADMAX - COLORS

GE Silicone 1000 Series

White & Clear GESI

AC Products

Flexible Seal FLSE

FIND YOUR OSI QUAD COLOR MATCH

GeoCel Gutter Seal

10.3 oz. | 2320

Sealants

2300|GEO (cardboard)
2300 | White & Clear (plastic)

ZIP System® Wall Sheathing

ZIP System® structural wall panels with built-in protective barriers and specially designed ZIP System™ tape let you work faster and say goodbye to housewrap forever.

Simply install the panels, tape the seams and you're done!

	ZIP Wall	CODE
	7/16" × 4' × 8'	716ZIWA
SPECIAL ORDER	7/16" × 4' × 9' SPECIAL ORDER FULL UNITS ONLY	7R6ZIWA9
SPECIAL ORDER	7/16" × 4' × 10' SPECIAL ORDER FULL UNITS ONLY	716ZIWA10
SPECIAL ORDER	ZIP R3.6 Insulated Panel 1" × 4' × 8'	
SPECIAL ORDER	ZIP R6.6 Insulated Panel 1-1/2" × 4' × 8'	
SPECIAL ORDER	ZIP R9.6 Insulated Panel 2" × 4' × 8'	
SPECIAL ORDER	ZIP R12.6 Insulated Panel 2-1/2" × 4' × 8'	

Tapes & Tools	CODE
3.75" x 90' Tape (1 roll per 7 ZIP panels)	ZITA
6" x 75' Tape	ZITA6
3.75" ZIP Tape Gun	ZITAGU

Installs Faster & Easier

- Up to 40% faster than traditional sheathing and housewrap[1]

Eliminates Rework

- Protective barrier is built into the panel, eliminating rips and tears typical of traditional housewrap
- ZIP System tape will not blow off

Code-Recognized Water-Resistive Barrier

- Built-in Stormex® water-resistive barrier keeps bulk water out during and after construction and eliminates the risk of water becoming trapped between housewrap and sheathing

Structural 1 Rated

- 4' x 9' and 4' x 10' panels

Type 1 Air Barrier

- Reduces air infiltration, helping to maintain the R-value of insulation and promote energy efficiency
- ZIP System tape reduces air leaks

Panel Breathability

- Specially engineered to vent moisture vapor through the panel, letting walls breathe and dry out

Peace of mind

- Limited 30-year system warranty[2]

[1] Based on time studies conducted by an independent third party and 2005 ZIP System builder survey.

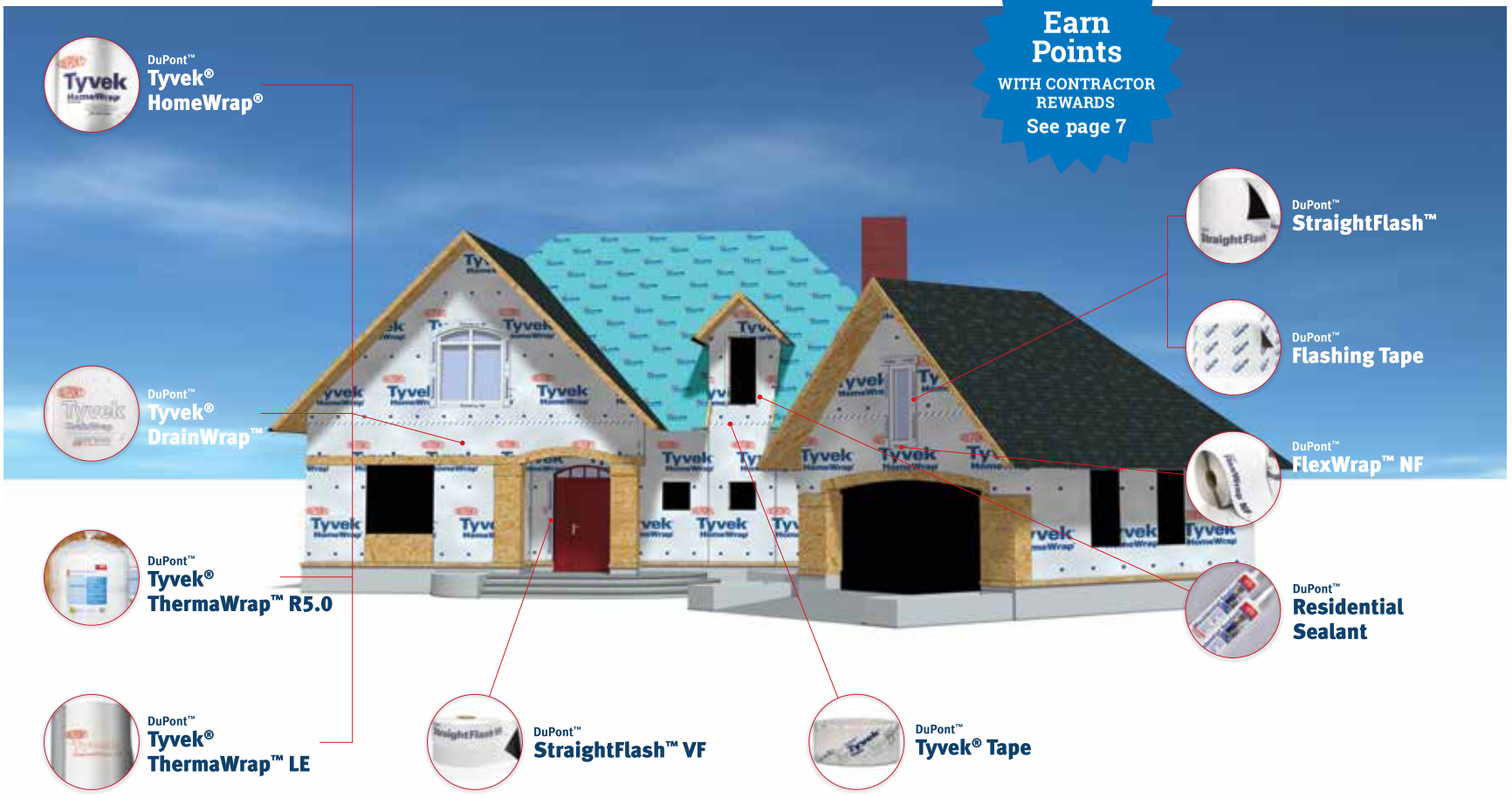
[2] Limitations and restrictions apply — see zipsystem.com for details.

For ZIP Roof Panels, see page 165

ZIP System Wall is recognized by IBC and IRC (ESR-1474) as a structural wall panel and water-resistive barrier all in one. FL DCA Product Approval Number 6565-R2.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

TYVEK: WEATHER-RESISTANT BARRIERS & FLASHINGS



Tyvek Housewrap

9' x 150' (1350 s.f.)	9DUTY150
5' x 200' (1000 s.f.)	5DUTY
3' x 165' (495 s.f.)	3DUTY

Tyvek DrainWrap

9' x 125'	9DUTYDRWR

Tyvek Tape

2" x 55-yard Roll Tape	TYTA
3" x 55-yard Roll Tape	TYTA3

Tyvek Flashing Tape

4" x 75' Flashing Tape	4DUTYFLTA7

Tyvek Flexwrap™ NF

6" x 75' Roll	6DUTYFWNF
9" x 75' Roll	9DUTYFWNF

/roll

Tyvek StraightFlash

4" x 150'	4DUTYSTFL

Tyvek VersaFlange

6" x 125'	6DUTYSFVF

Tyvek Weatherization Sealant

10.3 oz.	DUWESE

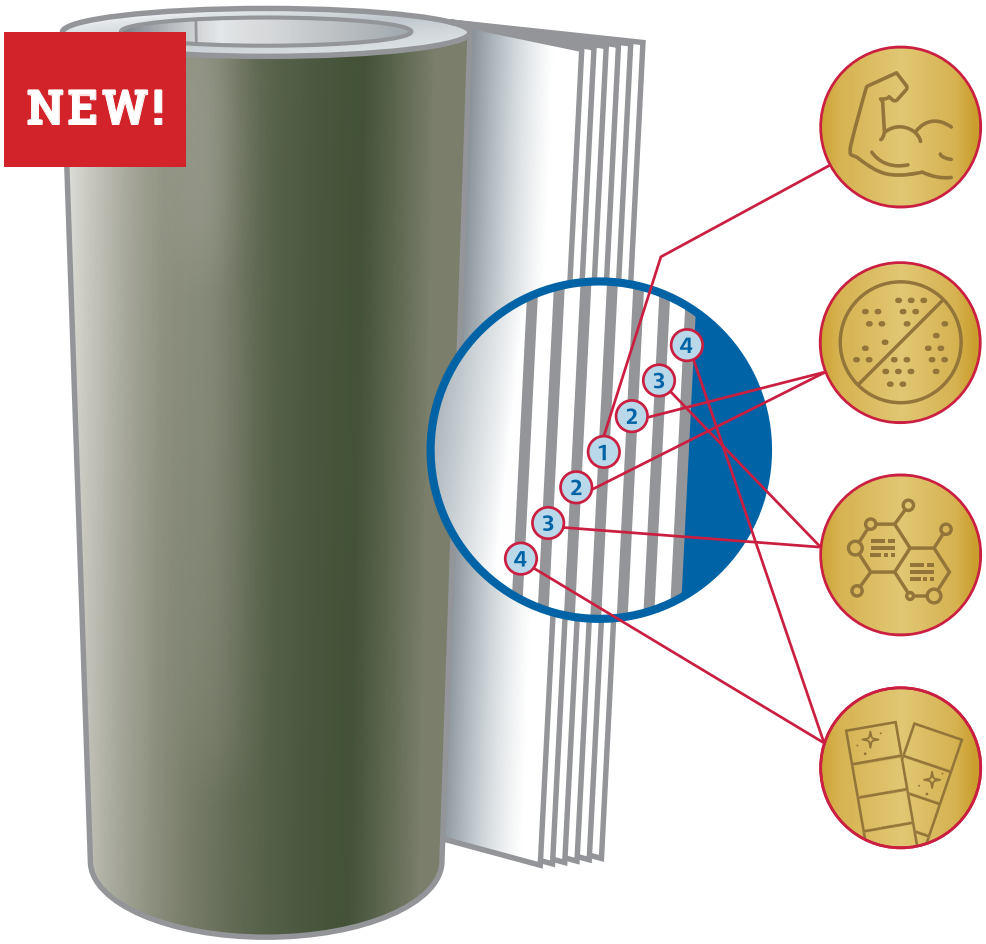
DUPONT™ Tyvek® tyvek.com

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Trim Sheet

TRIM COIL doesn't simply cover up your exposed trim. Our proprietary process results in a product that **actively protects** homes from the elements, keeping them looking beautiful for longer.

NEW!



Our exclusive **smooth Dymalar® 2000** finish to create easy-to-form, mark and abrasion-resistant trim coil. **It's engineered to withstand the harshest elements for a lifetime of virtually maintenance-free beauty,** and ALSCO® aluminum products are backed by a limited, lifetime warranty guaranteed not to crack, split, peel, flake or rust.

ALSCO® Trim Coil is available in 24 in. x 50 ft. coil size and offers the very best color matches to virtually any siding in today's marketplace, including many leading brands like **CertainTeed®, James Hardie®, and more**.

Made right in America's Heartland.

We've been a privately-owned American company since our founding in 1947. **Today, ALSCO directly employs 100 American workers**, and our decisions to obtain manufacturing materials locally supports even more jobs right here in the USA.

Call for pricing.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

A typical roofing project might include all or most of the following items.

Use this list as a handy reminder when you do an estimate or place your order with Erie Materials.

ROOFING CHECKLIST

_____ Shingles
_____ Starter
_____ Underlayment
_____ Hip/Ridge
_____ Ice & Water Protection
_____ Cement
_____ Brushes/Trowels
_____ Pipe Flashing Boots
_____ Roll Flashing
_____ Step Flashing
_____ Drip Edge
_____ Roof Vents
_____ Ridge Vent
_____ Ridge Vent Connectors
_____ Ridge Vent End Plugs
_____ Nails
_____ Staples
_____ Plywood/OSB
_____ Zip Roof Panels

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ROOFING TAKE-OFF FORM

DOWNLOAD HERE

CONTRACTOR: _____ **DELIVERY DATE:** _____

CONTACT #: _____ **DELIVERY TIME:** _____

JOB NAME: _____ **PO #** _____

DELIVERY ADDRESS: _____

		PRICE	EXTENSION
SHINGLES			
STARTER SHINGLES	HIPS/ RIDGE		
UNDERLAYMENT	CAP NAILS		
ICE & WATER			
DRIP EDGE			
FLASHING	5X7 / 3X8		
VENTS			
PLYWOOD & ZIP	SKYLIGHTS		
HAND NAILS	COIL NAILS		
FLASHING/ CURBS	FLANGES (PIPE BOOTS)		
CEMENT	STAPLES		
TORCH DOWN (APP) PEEL & STICK	BASE SHEET		
BOOM TRUCK NEEDED? ☐ YES ☐ NO		SUB-TOTAL	
MISC		TAX	
		TOTAL	

ALBANY | AUBURN | BINGHAMTON | ELMIRA | SCRANTON | SYRACUSE | UTICA | WATERTOWN | WILLIAMSPORT

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: LUXURY SHINGLES

Grand Manor®

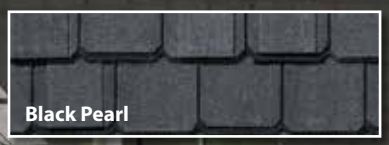
certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

Stonegate Gray

Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal


Black Pearl

Brownstone

Colonial Slate

Gatehouse Slate

Georgian Brick

Sherwood Forest

Stonegate Gray

Weathered Wood

- 18" x 36", 8" exposure
- 2 full-size, fiberglass-base shingles with randomly applied tabs
- Authentic depths and dimensions of natural slate
- Virtual five-layer coverage when applied
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty – 130-mph upgrade available
- Starter: High-Performance Starter
- Hip/Ridge: Shangle Ridge

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Impact Resistance:
- US2218 Class 4

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Wind-Driven-Rain Resistance:
- Miami-Dade Product Control Acceptance

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

SPECIAL ORDER

ERIE MATERIALS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

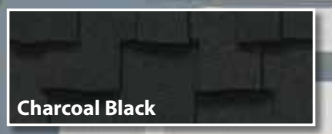
CERTAINTEED: LUXURY SHINGLES
Presidential Shake®

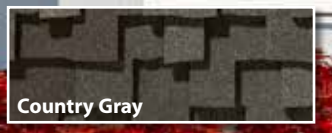
Presidential Shake in Charcoal Black

Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal

Presidential Shake® TL





- 14-1/4" x 40", 4" exposure
- Three-piece laminated fiberglass construction
- Distinctive sculpted, rustic look
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- Starter: Presidential Starter
- Hip/Ridge: Cedar Crest

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

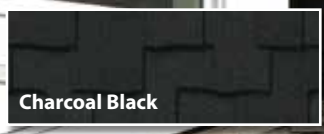
Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

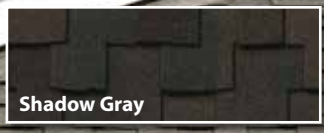
Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

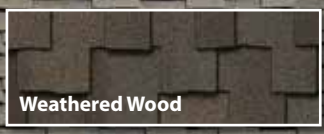
Wind-Driven-Rain Resistance:
- Miami-Dade Product Control Acceptance

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

Presidential Shake®







- 14-1/4" x 40", 4" exposure
- Two-piece laminated fiberglass construction
- Distinctive sculpted, rustic look
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- Starter: Presidential Starter
- Hip/Ridge: Cedar Crest

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Wind-Driven-Rain Resistance:
- Miami-Dade Product Control Acceptance

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

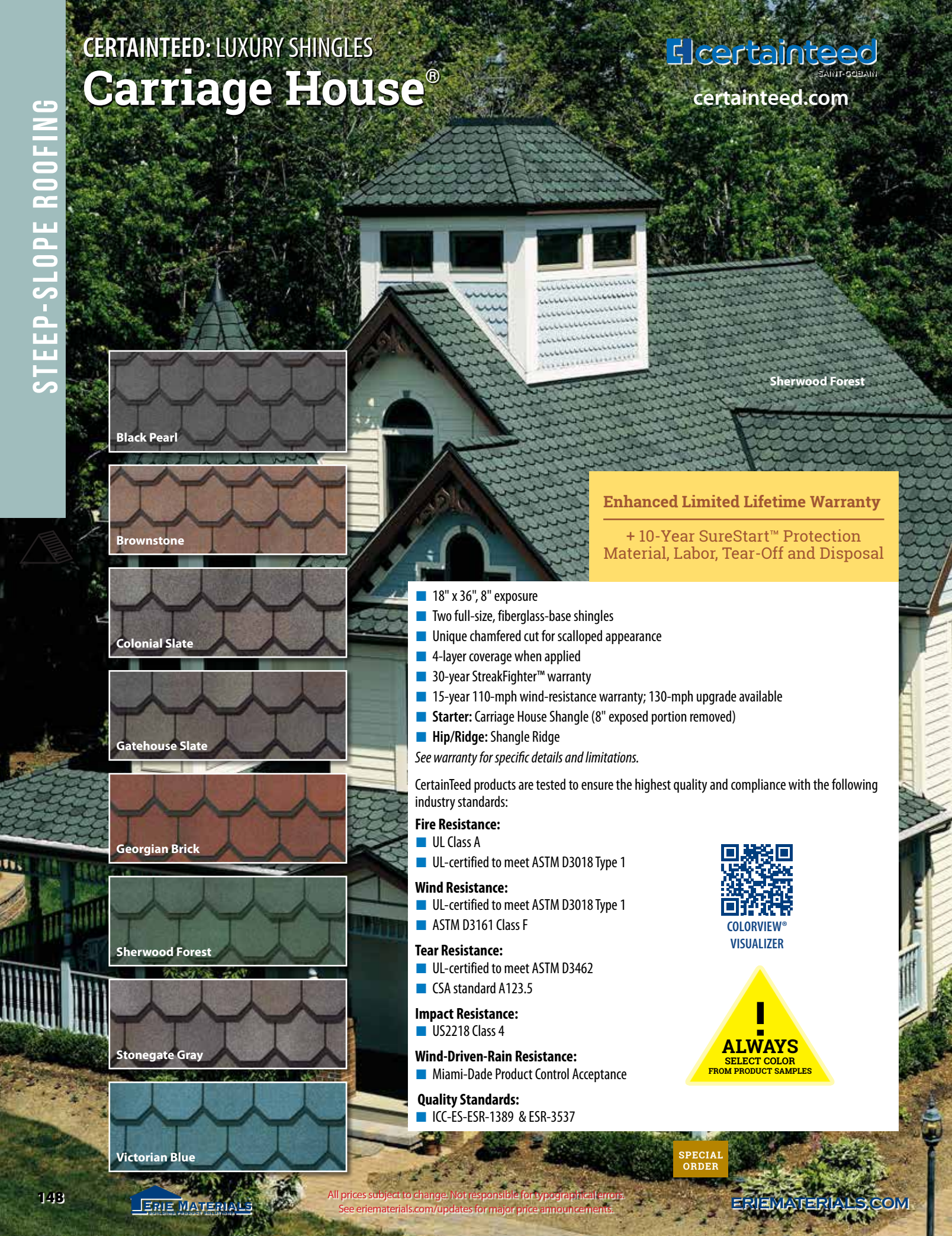
SPECIAL ORDER

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: LUXURY SHINGLES

Carriage House®

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com



Sherwood Forest

Black Pearl

Brownstone

Colonial Slate

Gatehouse Slate

Georgian Brick

Sherwood Forest

Stonegate Gray

Victorian Blue

Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal

- 18" x 36", 8" exposure
- Two full-size, fiberglass-base shingles
- Unique chamfered cut for scalloped appearance
- 4-layer coverage when applied
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- **Starter:** Carriage House Shangle (8" exposed portion removed)
- **Hip/Ridge:** Shangle Ridge

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Impact Resistance:
- US2218 Class 4

Wind-Driven-Rain Resistance:
- Miami-Dade Product Control Acceptance

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

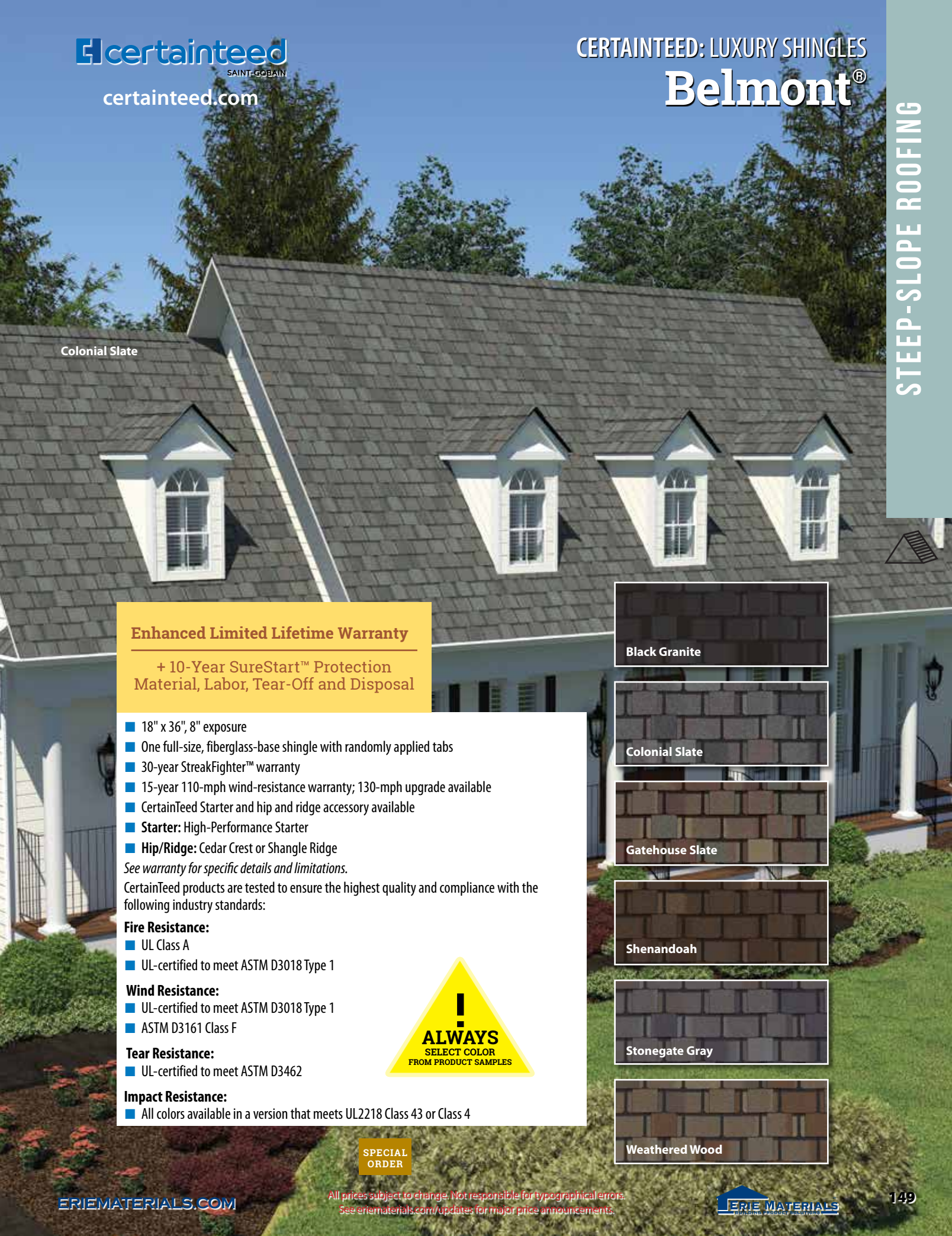
SPECIAL ORDER

ERIE MATERIALS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

CERTAINTEED: LUXURY SHINGLES
Belmont®



Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal

- 18" x 36", 8" exposure
- One full-size, fiberglass-base shingle with randomly applied tabs
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- CertainTeed Starter and hip and ridge accessory available
- **Starter:** High-Performance Starter
- **Hip/Ridge:** Cedar Crest or Shangle Ridge

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462

Impact Resistance:
- All colors available in a version that meets UL2218 Class 43 or Class 4

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

Black Granite

Colonial Slate

Gatehouse Slate

Shenandoah

Stonegate Gray

Weathered Wood

SPECIAL ORDER

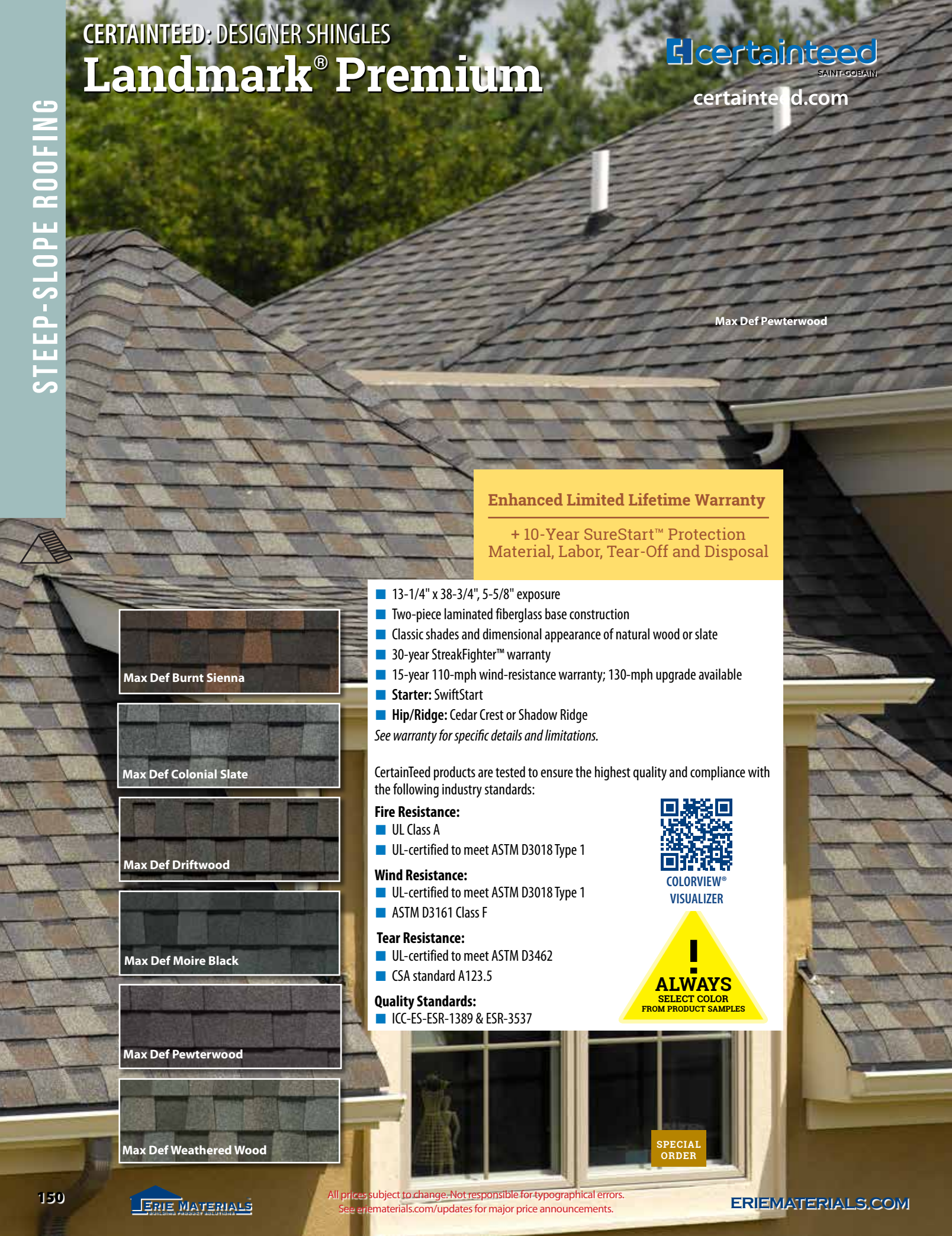
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: DESIGNER SHINGLES

Landmark® Premium

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com



Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal

- 13-1/4" x 38-3/4", 5-5/8" exposure
- Two-piece laminated fiberglass base construction
- Classic shades and dimensional appearance of natural wood or slate
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- **Starter:** SwiftStart
- **Hip/Ridge:** Cedar Crest or Shadow Ridge

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

Max Def Burnt Sienna

Max Def Colonial Slate

Max Def Driftwood

Max Def Moire Black

Max Def Pewterwood

Max Def Weathered Wood

SPECIAL ORDER

ERIE MATERIALS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

CERTAINTEED: PREMIUM DESIGNER SHINGLES

Landmark® PRO

Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal

- 13-1/4" x 38-3/4", 5-5/8" exposure
- Two-piece laminated fiberglass-base construction
- Classic shades and dimensional appearance of natural wood or slate
- 30-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- **Starter:** SwiftStart
- **Hip/Ridge:** Cedar Crest or Shadow Ridge

• *See warranty for specific details and limitations.*

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Imact Resistance:
- UL 2218 Class 3

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

!
ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

IN STOCK

SPECIAL ORDER

NEW COLORS

Max Def Burnt Sienna
Max Def Charcoal Black
AVAILABLE ONLY IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
Max Def Coastal Blue
Max Def Cobblestone Gray
Max Def Colonial Slate
Max Def Driftwood
Max Def Espresso
NEW COLOR
Max Def Evergreen
Max Def Georgetown Gray

Max Def Heather Blend
Max Def Moire Black
Max Def Pewter
NOT AVAILABLE IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
Max Def Pewterwood
AVAILABLE ONLY IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
Max Def Prairie Wood
NOT AVAILABLE IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
Max Def Red Oak
Max Def Resawn Shake
Max Def Shenandoah
Max Def Weathered Wood

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: DESIGNER SHINGLES

Highland Slate®

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN

certainteed.com

Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material, Labor, Tear-Off and Disposal

- 18" x 36", 8" exposure
- Single-layer fiberglass-based construction
- Blended shades and dimensional appearance of natural slate
- 25-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- **Starter:** High-Performance Starter or shingle with 8" lower portion removed
- **Hip/Ridge:** Cedar Crest or Shangle Ridge

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL 790 Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM E 108 Class A

Wind Resistance:
- UL 2390/ASTM D 6381 Class H
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

COLORVIEW® VISUALIZER

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

Black Granite

Fieldstone

New England Slate

Smokey Quartz

Max Def Weathered Wood

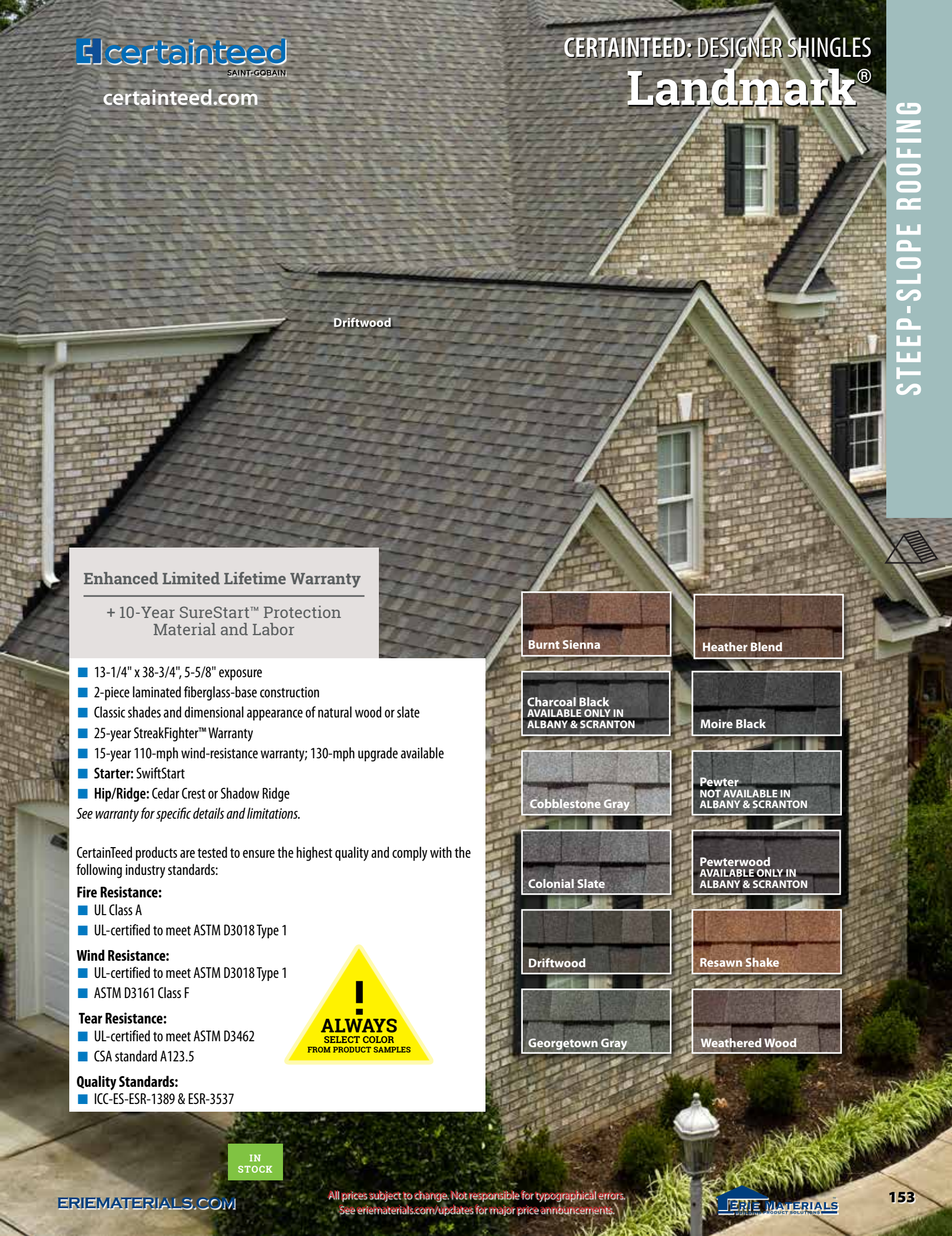
SPECIAL ORDER

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

CERTAINTEED: DESIGNER SHINGLES
Landmark®



Enhanced Limited Lifetime Warranty

+ 10-Year SureStart™ Protection
Material and Labor

- 13-1/4" x 38-3/4", 5-5/8" exposure
- 2-piece laminated fiberglass-base construction
- Classic shades and dimensional appearance of natural wood or slate
- 25-year StreakFighter™ Warranty
- 15-year 110-mph wind-resistance warranty; 130-mph upgrade available
- **Starter:** SwiftStart
- **Hip/Ridge:** Cedar Crest or Shadow Ridge

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and comply with the following industry standards:

Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

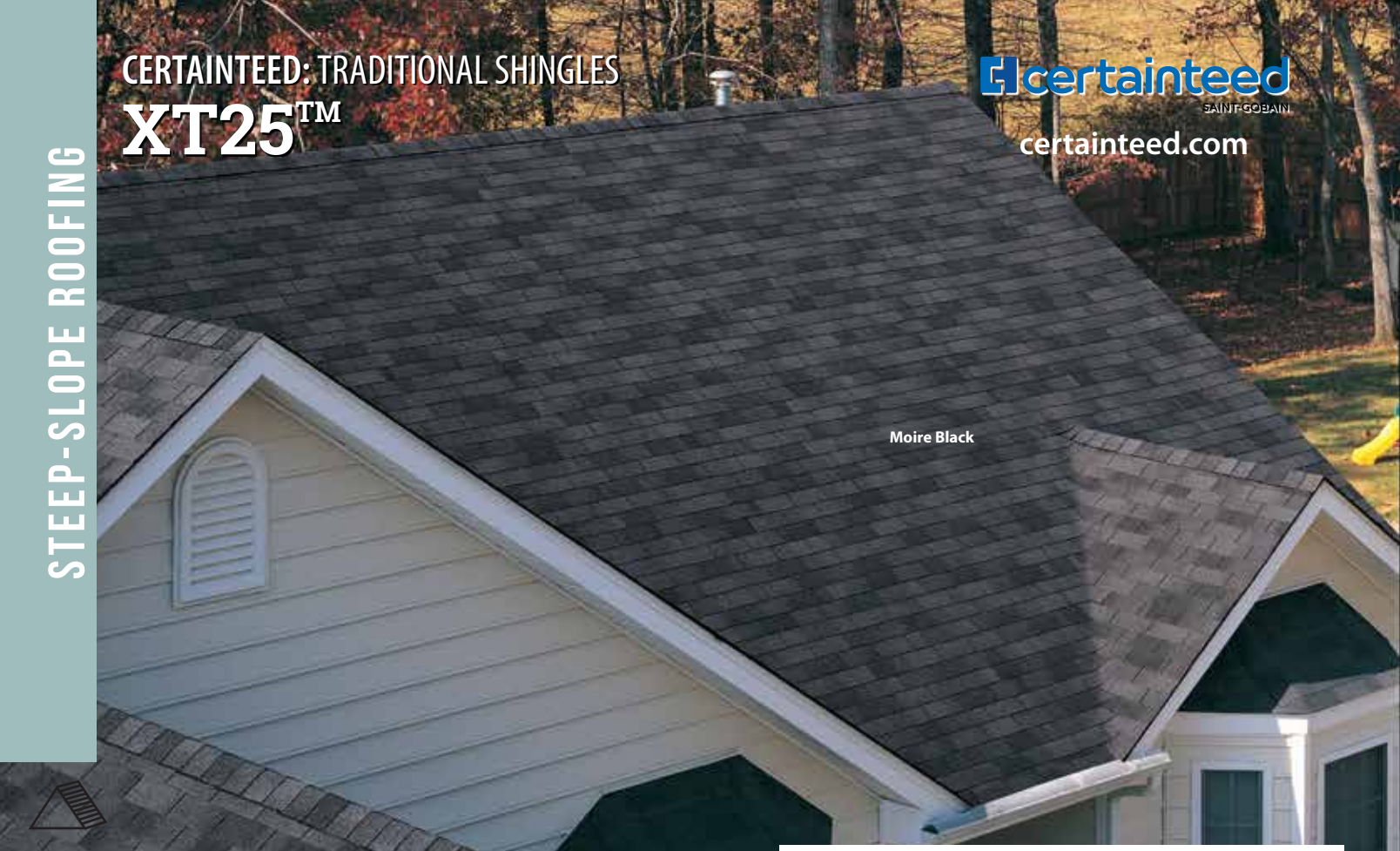
- Burnt Sienna
- Heather Blend
- Charcoal Black — AVAILABLE ONLY IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
- Moire Black
- Cobblestone Gray
- Pewter — NOT AVAILABLE IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
- Colonial Slate
- Pewterwood — AVAILABLE ONLY IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
- Driftwood
- Resawn Shake
- Georgetown Gray
- Weathered Wood

IN STOCK

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: TRADITIONAL SHINGLES
XT25™

certainteed SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com



- Fiberglass composition
- Designed for long-lasting performance and durability
- 12" x 36", 5" exposure
- 25-year limited transferable warranty
- 10-year StreakFighter™ warranty
- 5-year SureStart™ protection
- 5-year 60-mph wind-resistance warranty

See warranty for specific details and limitations.

CertainTeed products are tested to ensure the highest quality and compliance with the following industry standards:

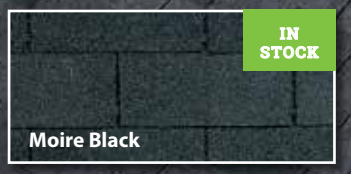
Fire Resistance:
- UL Class A
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1

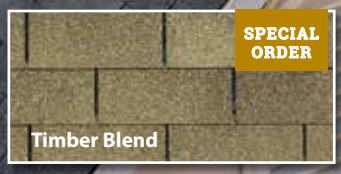
Wind Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3018 Type 1
- ASTM D3161 Class F

Tear Resistance:
- UL-certified to meet ASTM D3462
- CSA standard A123.5

Quality Standards:
- ICC-ES-ESR-1389 & ESR-3537

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES





XT25 shingles are stocked on a limited basis. Please call your local Erie Materials branch for availability.

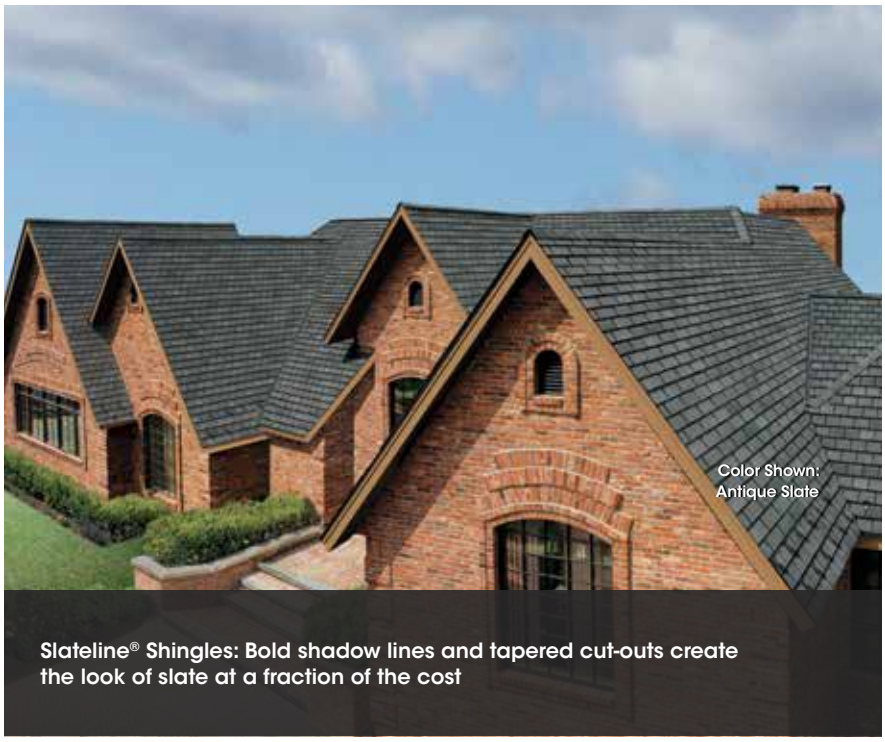
ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

GAF Slateline®
Designer Lifetime Shingles

Available Colors



Slateline® Shingles: Bold shadow lines and tapered cut-outs create the look of slate at a fraction of the cost

Scan this QR Code to learn more about Advanced Protection

[1] This wind speed coverage requires special installation; see GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty for details.

[2] See GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions. The word "Lifetime" refers to the length of coverage provided by the GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty and means as long as the original individual owner(s) of a single-family detached residence [or the second owner(s) in certain circumstances] owns the property where the shingles are installed. For owners/structures not meeting the above criteria, Lifetime coverage is not applicable.

[3] These products are not available in all areas. See www.gaf.com/ridgecapavailability for details.

[4] 25-year StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty against blue-green algae discoloration is available only on products sold in packages bearing the StainGuard Plus™ logo. See GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions.

[5] Periodically tested by independent and internal labs to ensure compliance with ASTM D3462 at time of manufacture.

[6] Lifetime refers to the length of warranty coverage provided and means as long as the original individual owner(s) of a single-family detached residence [or eligible second owner(s)] owns the property where the qualifying GAF products are installed. For other owners/structures, Lifetime coverage is not applicable. Lifetime coverage on shingles requires use of GAF Lifetime shingles only. See *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty* for complete coverage and restrictions. Lifetime coverage on shingles and accessories requires use of any GAF Lifetime Shingle and at least 3 qualifying GAF accessories. See *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty*[/italics] for complete coverage and restrictions. Visit gaf.com/LRS for qualifying GAF products. For installations not eligible for the *GAF Roofing System Limited Warranty*, see the *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty*.

Highest Roofing Fire Rating
UL Class A, Listed to ANSI/UL 790.

Stays in Place
Dura Grip™ Adhesive seals each shingle tightly and reduces the risk of shingle blow-off. Shingles warranted to withstand winds up to 130 mph (209 km/h).[1]

Peace of Mind
Lifetime limited transferable warranty with Smart Choice® Protection (non-prorated material and installation labor coverage) for the first ten years.[2]

Perfect Finishing Touch
Use Timbertex® Premium Ridge Cap Shingles.

Premium Color Blends
Combine our latest granule colors with GAF's advanced blending technology, resulting in exceptionally vibrant, premium color options.

High Performance
Designed with Advanced Protection® Shingle Technology, which reduces the use of natural resources while providing excellent protection for your home.

25-Year StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty[4]
Proprietary GAF Time-Release Algae-Fighting Technology helps protect your shingles from unsightly stains.

Product/System Specifics
- Fiberglass asphalt construction
- Dimensions (approx.): 17"x40" (431.8 x 1016mm)
- Exposure: 7 1/2" (190.5mm)
- Bundles/sq: 3
- Pieces/square: 48
- StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty[4]
- Limited Warranty
- Hip/Ridge: TimberTex®[3]
- Starter: WeatherBlocker™

Applicable Standards & Protocols:
- UL listed to ANSI/UL 790 Class A
- UL997 modified to 100mph
- State of Florida approved
- Classified by UL in accordance with ICC-ES AC438
- Meets ASTM D3018, Type 1
- Meets ASTM D3161, class F
- Meets ASTM D3462[5]
- Meets ASTM D7158, Class H
- Miami-Dade County Product Control Approved
- Meets Texas Department of Insurance Evaluation

© 2021 GAF

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

GAF: LIFETIME SHINGLES

GAF Timberline HDZ® High Definition® Shingles

Available Colors

Color Shown: Cedar Falls

To make a bold color statement with your new roof, explore the vibrant contrasting hues of the Timberline HDZ® Harvest Blend Color Collection.

Scan this QR Code to learn more about StainGuard® Plus Algae Protection Limited Warranty[1]

[1] 25-year StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty against blue-green algae discoloration is available only on products sold in packages bearing the StainGuard Plus™ logo. See GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions.

[2] Results based on study conducted by Home Innovation Research Labs, an independent research lab, comparing installation of Timberline HD® Shingles to Timberline HDZ® Shingles on a 16-square roof deck using standard 4-nail nailing pattern under controlled laboratory conditions. Actual results may vary.

[3] 15-year WindProven™ limited wind warranty on Timberline® AH Shingles requires the use of GAF Starter Strips, Roof Deck Protection, Ridge Cap Shingles, and Leak Barrier or Attic Ventilation. See GAF Roofing System Limited Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions. Visit gaf.com/LRS for qualifying GAF products.

[4] These products are not available in all areas. See www.gaf.com/ridgecapavailability for details.

[5] Applies to some plants (that make referenced product).

[6] Periodically tested by independent and internal labs to ensure compliance with ASTM D3462 at time of manufacture.

[7] Lifetime refers to the length of warranty coverage provided and means as long as the original individual owner(s) of a single-family detached residence [or eligible second owner(s)] owns the property where the qualifying GAF products are installed. For other owners/structures, Lifetime coverage is not applicable. Lifetime coverage on shingles requires use of GAF Lifetime shingles only. See *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty* for complete coverage and restrictions. Lifetime coverage on shingles and accessories requires use of any GAF Lifetime Shingle and at least 3 qualifying GAF accessories. See *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty* for complete coverage and restrictions. Visit gaf.com/LRS for qualifying GAF products. For installations not eligible for the *GAF Roofing System Limited Warranty*, see the *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty*.

Note: It is difficult to reproduce the color clarity and actual color blends of these products. Before selecting your color, please ask to see several full-size shingles. Color availability may vary, ask an associate for details.

Custom-designed color palette
Professionally designed color palette featuring subtle blends with contrasting colors.

Extra-dimensional
Optimized construction and advanced color application techniques result in an extra-dimensional look.

LayerLock™ Technology
Mechanically fuses the common bond between overlapping shingle layers.

Up to 99.9% nailing accuracy
The StrikeZone™ nailing area is so easy to hit that 999 out of 1,000 nails were placed correctly in testing.[2]

WindProven™ Limited Wind Warranty
Timberline HDZ® Shingles are eligible for a wind warranty with no maximum wind speed limitation.[3]

Dura Grip™ sealant
Pairs with the smooth microgranule surface of the StrikeZone™ nailing area for fast tack. Then, an asphalt-to-asphalt monolithic bond cures for durability, strength, and exceptional wind uplift performance.

25-Year StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty[1]
Proprietary GAF Time-Release Algae-Fighting Technology helps protect your shingles from unsightly stains.

High performance
Designed with Advanced Protection® Shingle Technology.

Perfect finishing touch
For the best look, use TimberTex® Premium Ridge Cap Shingles[4]

Product/System Specifics
- Fiberglass asphalt construction
- Dimensions (approx.): 13 1/4" x 39 3/8" (336.5 x 1,001.1 mm)
- Exposure: 5 5/8" (142.88 mm)
- Bundles/Square: 3
- StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty[1]
- Hip/Ridge: TimberTex®; Seal-A-Ridge®
- Starter: Pro-Start®; WeatherBlocker™; QuickStart®

Applicable Standards & Protocols:
- UL Listed to ANSI/UL 790 Class A
- Miami-Dade County Product Control approved
- State of Florida approved[5]
- Classified by UL in accordance with ICC-ES AC438
- Meets ASTM D7158, Class H
- Meets ASTM D3161, Class F
- Meets ASTM D3018, Type 1
- Meets ASTM D3462[6]
- ICC-ES Evaluation Reports ESR-1475 and ESR-3267
- Texas Department of Insurance listed

© 2021 GAF

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

GAF Timberline HDZ® High Definition® Shingles

Available Colors

Barkwood	Biscayne Blue
Charcoal	Fox Hollow Gray
Hickory	Hunter Green
Mission Brown	Oyster Gray
Patriot Red	Pewter Gray
Shakewood	Slate
Weathered Wood	Williamsburg Slate

America's #1-selling shingle just got better! The same shingle you know and love, now with LayerLock™ Technology and GAF Time-Release Algae-Fighting Technology.

Up to 99.9% nailing accuracy with StrikeZone™ nailing area

Compared to Timberline® HD Shingles

Scan this QR Code to learn more about Timberline HDZ® Shingles

LayerLock™ Technology
Mechanically fuses the common bond between overlapping shingle layers.

Up to 99.9% nailing accuracy
The StrikeZone™ nailing area is so easy to hit that 999 out of 1,000 nails were placed correctly in testing.[1]

WindProven™ Limited Wind Warranty
Timberline HDZ® Shingles are eligible for a wind warranty with no maximum wind speed limitation.[2]

Dura Grip™ sealant
Pairs with the smooth microgranule surface of the StrikeZone™ nailing area for fast tack. Then, an asphalt-to-asphalt monolithic bond cures for durability, strength, and exceptional wind uplift performance.

25-Year StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty[3]
Proprietary GAF Time-Release Algae-Fighting Technology helps protect your shingles from unsightly stains.

High Performance
Designed with Advanced Protection® Shingle Technology.

Perfect Finishing Touch
For the best look, use TimberTex® Premium Ridge Cap Shingles.[4]

Product/System Specifics
- Fiberglass asphalt construction
- Dimensions (approx.): 13 1/4" x 39 3/8" (337 x 1,000 mm)
- Exposure: 5 5/8" (143 mm)
- Bundles/Square: 3
- Pieces/Square: 64
- StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty[3]
- Hip/Ridge: TimberTex®; Seal-A-Ridge®
- Starter: Pro-Start®; QuickStart®; WeatherBlocker™

Applicable Standards & Protocols:
- UL Listed to ANSI/UL 790 Class A
- State of Florida approved
- Classified by UL in accordance with ICC-ES AC438
- Meets ASTM D7158, Class H
- Meets ASTM D3161, Class F
- Meets ASTM D3018, Type 1
- Meets ASTM D3462[5]
- Miami-Dade County Product Control approved
- ICC-ES Evaluation Reports ESR-1475 and ESR-3267
- Meets Texas Department of Insurance Requirements

(U.S. Only); Rated by the CRRC; Can be used to comply with Title 24 cool roof requirements

[1] Results based on study conducted by Home Innovation Research Labs, an independent research lab, comparing installation of Timberline HD® Shingles to Timberline HDZ® Shingles on a 16-square roof deck using standard 4-nail nailing pattern under controlled laboratory conditions. Actual results may vary.

[2] 15-year WindProven™ limited wind warranty on Timberline HDZ® shingles requires the use of GAF Starter Strips, Roof Deck Protection, Ridge Cap Shingles, and Leak Barrier or Attic Ventilation. See GAF Roofing System Limited Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions. Visit gaf.com/LRS for qualifying GAF products.

[3] 25-year StainGuard Plus™ Algae Protection Limited Warranty against blue-green algae discoloration is available only on products sold in packages bearing the StainGuard Plus™ logo. See GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty for complete coverage and restrictions.

[4] These products are not available in all areas. See www.gaf.com/ridgecapavailability for details.

[5] Periodically tested by independent and internal labs to ensure compliance with ASTM D3462 at time of manufacture.

[6] Lifetime refers to the length of warranty coverage provided and means as long as the original individual owner(s) of a single-family detached residence [or eligible second owner(s)] owns the property where the qualifying GAF products are installed. For other owners/structures, Lifetime coverage is not applicable. Lifetime coverage on shingles requires use of GAF Lifetime shingles only. See *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty* for complete coverage and restrictions. Lifetime coverage on shingles and accessories requires use of any GAF Lifetime Shingle and at least 3 qualifying GAF accessories. See *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty* for complete coverage and restrictions. Visit gaf.com/LRS for qualifying GAF products. For installations not eligible for the *GAF Roofing System Limited Warranty*, see the *GAF Shingle & Accessory Limited Warranty*.

Note: It is difficult to reproduce the color clarity and actual color blends of these products. Before selecting your color, please ask to see several full-size shingles. Color availability may vary, ask an associate for details.

© 2021 GAF

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

IKO: DESIGNER SHINGLES

iko.com

IKO Armourshake™

PERFORMANCE NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

CLASS 3 IMPACT RESISTANT PERFORMANCE SHINGLES[4]
CLASS 4 IMPACT RESISTANT PERFORMANCE SHINGLES[4] (Shadow Black only)

- HI-DEF COLORS
- IKO ADVANTAGE SIZE
- CLASS A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING
- FASTLOCK® SEALANT

SPECIFICATIONS[5]

Limited Warranty[1]	Limited Lifetime[3]	Dimensions (L x W)	37 3/8 in (950 mm) x 18 11/16 in (475 mm)
Iron Clad Protection[1]	15 Years	Exposure	5 1/2 in (140 mm)
Limited Wind Warranty[1]	110 mph (177 km/h)	Approximate Coverage	Class 3 & Class 4 — 5 bdls/sq
Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade[1,2]	130 mph (210 km/h)	Shingles Per Square	70
Blue-Green Algae Resistant[1]	Yes		

STANDARDS[6]

ASTM D3462	ASTM D3018
ASTM D7158 — Class H	ASTM D3161 — Class F
ASTM E108/UL 790 — Class A	CSA A123.5
FM 4473 — Class 3.[4] Class 4[4] is also available (Shadow Black only)	

IKO Crowne Slate™

PERFORMANCE NEVER LOOKED SO GOOD

CLASS 4 IMPACT RESISTANT PERFORMANCE SHINGLES[4]

- 10" EXPOSURE
- HI-DEF COLORS
- CLASS A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING
- FULL COVERAGE (100 SQ FT/4 BUNDLES)

SPECIFICATIONS[5]

Limited Warranty[1]	Limited Lifetime[3]	Dimensions (L x W)	39 1/2 in (1003 mm) x 13 1/4 in (336 mm)
Iron Clad Protection[1]	15 Years	Exposure	10 in (254 mm)
Limited Wind Warranty[1]	110 mph (177 km/h)	Coverage Per Bundle	25 ft² (2.32 m²)
Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade[1,2]	130 mph (210 km/h)	Shingles Per Square	40
Blue-Green Algae Resistant[1]	Yes		

STANDARDS[6]

ASTM D3462	ASTM D3018
ASTM D7158 — Class H	ASTM D3161 — Class F
ASTM E108/UL 790 — Class A	FM 4473 — Class 4[4]

IKO Royal Estate™

CLASS 3 IMPACT RESISTANT PERFORMANCE SHINGLES[4]

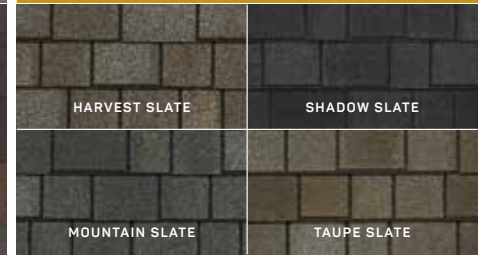
- 5 5/8" EXPOSURE
- FASTLOCK® SEALANT
- HI-DEF COLORS
- CLASS A FIRE RESISTANCE RATING*

SPECIFICATIONS[5]

Limited Warranty[1]	Limited Lifetime[3]	Dimensions (L x W)	40 in (1016 mm) x 13 1/4 in (336 mm)
Iron Clad Protection[1]	15 Years	Exposure	5 5/8 in (143 mm)
Limited Wind Warranty[1]	110 mph (177 km/h)	Coverage Per Bundle	33 1/3 ft² (3.1 m²)
Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade[1,2]	130 mph (210 km/h)	Shingles Per Square	64
Blue-Green Algae Resistant[1]	Yes		

STANDARDS[6]

ASTM D3462	ASTM D3018
ASTM D7158 — Class H	ASTM D3161 — Class F
ASTM E108/UL 790 — Class A	



IMPORTANT! To ensure complete satisfaction, please view several full-size shingles and an actual roof installation prior to final color selection as the shingle swatches and photography shown online, in our brochures and in our ***ROOF*Viewer**® tool may not accurately reflect shingle color and do not fully represent the entire color blend range nor the impact of sunlight.

IKO is Roofing Elevated.™

IKO.COM

Note: *Product and color availability may vary by region. Products with Miami Dade NOA and FBC product approval listings are available. Meets requirements of the Texas Department of Insurance. Please contact IKO for details [1]See Limited Warranty at IKO.com for complete terms, conditions, restrictions and application requirements. Shingles must be applied in accordance with application instructions and local building code requirements. [2]High-wind application is required. [3]"Lifetime" means the period of time commencing on the date of the completion of the installation of the shingles on the building, and continuing so long as the owner or the first transferee owns the building on which the shingles were installed. [4]This impact rating is solely for the purpose of enabling residential property owners to obtain a reduction in their residential insurance premium, if available. It is not to be construed as any type of express or implied warranty or guarantee of the impact performance of this shingle by the manufacturer, supplier or installer and damage from hail is not covered by the Limited Warranty. For further detail concerning the FM 4473 standards, visit the FM Approvals website. [5]All values shown are approximate. [6]Products are developed with reference to these standards.*

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

iko.com

IKO: PERFORMANCE SHINGLES

Dynasty® with ArmourZone®

Dynasty® with ArmourZone®

CLASS 3 IMPACT RESISTANT PERFORMANCE SHINGLES[3]

Color Featured: **Glacier**

- **HI-DEF COLORS**
- **IKO ARMOURZONE®**
- **HIGH-WIND RESISTANCE**
- **FULL COVERAGE** (100 SQ FT/3 BUNDLES)

SPECIFICATIONS[4]			
Limited Warranty[1]	Limited Lifetime[2]	Dimensions (L x W)	40 7/8 in x 13 3/4 in
Iron Clad Protection[1]	15 Years	Exposure	5 7/8 in
Limited Wind Warranty[1]	130 mph	Coverage Per Bundle	33 1/3 ft²
Blue-Green Algae Resistant[1]	Yes	Shingles Per Square	60

STANDARDS[5]
ASTM D3462
ASTM D3018
ASTM D7158 — Class H
ASTM D3161 — Class F
ASTM E108/UL 790 — Class A
FM 4473 — Class 3[3]

Performance Elevated.

IKO Dynasty shingles offer superior protection against wind uplift and water infiltration. Dynasty shingles are among the industry's heaviest thanks to a durable fiberglass mat covered with a thick coat of asphalt.

Dynasty features the ArmourZone, which offers unparalleled nail-holding power, helping the shingle resist high winds. And IKO's FastLock® sealant on every shingle further strengthens Dynasty's defiance of Mother Nature's wrath.

The secondary benefit of ArmourZone's larger nailing area is that it allows for easier and more accurate nailing. Combined with Dynasty's 5 7/8-inch exposure and larger-than-average overall size, it goes down faster and covers more area than most average-sized comparable laminate shingles.

They are available in IKO's exclusive hi-definition color blends that will make your customer's home the envy of the neighborhood.

IMPORTANT! To ensure complete satisfaction, please view several full-size shingles and an actual roof installation prior to final color selection as the shingle swatches and photography shown online, in our brochures and in our ***ROOF*Viewer®** tool may not accurately reflect shingle color and do not fully represent the entire color blend range nor the impact of sunlight.

IKO® is Roofing Elevated.

IKO.COM

Note: *[1]See Limited Warranty at IKO.com for complete terms, conditions, restrictions and application requirements. Shingles must be applied in accordance with application instructions and local building code requirements. [2]"Lifetime" means the period of time commencing on the date of the completion of the installation of the shingles on the building, and continuing so long as the Owner owns the building on which the shingles were installed. [3]This impact rating is solely for the purpose of enabling residential property owners to obtain a reduction in their residential insurance premium, if available. It is not to be construed as any type of express or implied warranty or guarantee of the impact performance of this shingle by the manufacturer, supplier or installer and damage from hail is not covered by the Limited Warranty. For further detail concerning the FM 4473 standards, visit the FM Approvals website. [4]All values shown are approximate. [5]Products are developed with reference to these standards. [6]Blue granules may fade after extensive exposure to the sun's ultraviolet rays.*

IKO: ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES
Cambridge™

iko.com

IKO® Cambridge®

Color Featured: **Dual Black**

- **5 7/8" EXPOSURE**
- **FASTLOCK® SEALANT**
- **IKO® ADVANTAGE SIZE**
- **FULL COVERAGE** (100 SQ FT/3 BUNDLES)

SPECIFICATIONS[4]			
Limited Warranty[1]	Limited Lifetime[3]	Dimensions (L x W)	40 7/8 in x 13 3/4 in
Iron Clad Protection[1]	10 Years	Exposure	5 7/8 in
Limited Wind Warranty[1]	110 mph	Coverage Per Bundle	33 1/3 ft²
Limited High Wind Warranty Upgrade[1,2]	130 mph	Shingles Per Square	60
Blue-Green Algae Resistant[1]	Yes		

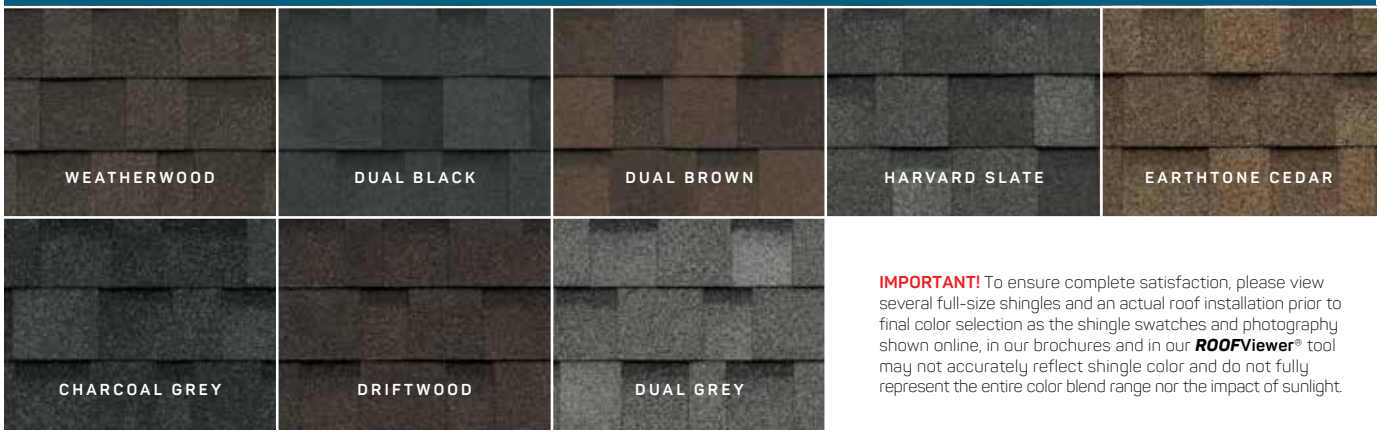
STANDARDS[5]
ASTM D3462
ASTM D3018
ASTM D7158 — Class H
ASTM D3161 — Class F
ASTM E108/UL 790 — Class A

IKO's Most Popular Shingle Gives You an (Almost) Unfair Advantage.

IKO Cambridge architectural laminate shingles in our special Advantage size feature a 5 7/8" exposure that is bigger than most in their class. They go down fast and easy. And with full coverage, the job costs associated with extra bundles and the labor to install them are lowered too.

Proper installation is vital for effective weather resistance. That's why we've enlarged our nail line to guide installers for correct nail placement and have made our FastLock® sealant thick and aggressive to promote a strong bond.

Homeowners will enjoy the high-end designer architectural appearance without the high-end designer cost.



IMPORTANT! To ensure complete satisfaction, please view several full-size shingles and an actual roof installation prior to final color selection as the shingle swatches and photography shown online, in our brochures and in our ***ROOF*Viewer®** tool may not accurately reflect shingle color and do not fully represent the entire color blend range nor the impact of sunlight.

IKO® is Roofing Elevated.

IKO.COM

Note: *[1]See Limited Warranty at IKO.com for complete terms, conditions, restrictions and application requirements. Shingles must be applied in accordance with application instructions and local building code requirements. [2]High-wind application is required. [3]Lifetime means the period of time commencing on the date of the completion of the installation of the shingles on the building, and continuing so long as the Owner or the first transferee owns the building on which the shingles were installed. [4]All values shown are approximate. [5]Products are developed with reference to these standards. [6]Available in select markets.*

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

owenscorning.com

OWENS CORNING: ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES

TruDefinition® Duration® Designer Shingles

- Aged Copper
- Black Sable [4]
- Bourbon [5]
- Merlot
- Pacific Wave
- Sand Dune
- Sedona Canyon
- Storm Cloud
- Summer Harvest

SELECT COLORS STOCKED AT LOCAL BRANCHES. ALL COLORS AVAILABLE FOR QUICK TRANSFER TO YOUR LOCAL BRANCH.

TruDefinition® Duration® Designer Shingles are specially formulated to provide dramatic color contrast and dimension to any roof and are available in all the popular colors. Beyond the impressive curb appeal, they also come with the advanced performance of patented SureNail® Technology — a technological breakthrough in roofing.

- Limited Lifetime Warranty * ‡
- SureNail® Technology
- StreakGuard™ Protection with a 25-year Algae Resistance Limited Warranty [3] §
- 130-mph Wind Resistance Limited Warranty*
- Shingle size: 13-1/4" x 39-3/8"
- 5-5/8" application exposure
- ASTM D3462
- ASTM D228
- ASTM D3018 (Type 1)
- ICC-ES AC438
- ASTM D3161 (Class F Wind Resistance)
- ASTM D7158 (Class H Wind Resistance)
- ASTM E108/UL 790 (Class A Fire Resistance)
- PRI ER 1378E01

ROOF VISUALIZER

* See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements.
‡ 40-Year Limited Warranty on commercial projects.
# International Code Council Evaluation Services Acceptance Criteria for Alternative Asphalt Shingles.
3) Shingles are algae resistant to help control growth of algae and discoloration.
§ Installation must include use of an approved Owens Corning® Hip & Ridge Shingle product. See actual warranty for details.
4) Owens Corning® Black Sable shingle includes a patented design.
5) Owens Corning® Bourbon and Midnight Plum shingles include a patent pending design.

ALWAYS
SELECT COLOR
FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

OWENS CORNING: ARCHITECTURAL SHINGLES

TruDefinition® Duration® Shingles

owenscorning.com

Colonial Slate

- Brownwood
- Onyx Black
- Chateau Green
- Peppercorn
- Colonial Slate
- Sand Castle
- Desert Rose
- Sierra Gray
- Driftwood
- Slatestone Gray
- Estate Gray
- Teak
- Harbor Blue STOCKED IN ALBANY & SCRANTON
- Terra Cotta
- Midnight Plum [5]
- Williamsburg Gray

IN STOCK

TruDefinition® Duration® Shingles are specially formulated to provide dramatic color contrast and dimension to any roof and are available in all the popular colors. Beyond the impressive curb appeal, they also come with the advanced performance of patented SureNail® Technology — a technological breakthrough in roofing.

- Limited Lifetime Warranty *‡
- SureNail® Technology
- StreakGuard™ Protection with a 25-year Algae Resistance Limited Warranty [3§]
- 130-mph Wind Resistance Limited Warranty*
- Shingle size: 13-1/4" x 39-3/8"
- 5-5/8" application exposure
- ASTM D3462
- ASTM D228
- ASTM D3018 (Type 1)
- ICC-ES AC438
- ASTM D3161 (Class F Wind Resistance)
- ASTM D7158 (Class H Wind Resistance)
- ASTM E108/UL 790 (Class A Fire Resistance)
- PRI ER 1378E01

Save 0.5% On Owens Corning See page 14

* See actual warranty for complete details, limitations and requirements.
‡ 40-Year Limited Warranty on commercial projects.
# International Code Council Evaluation Services Acceptance Criteria for Alternative Asphalt Shingles.
3) Shingles are algae resistant to help control growth of algae and discoloration.
§ Installation must include use of an approved Owens Corning® Hip & Ridge Shingle product. See actual warranty for details.
4) Owens Corning® Black Sable shingle includes a patented design.
For patent information, please visit owenscorning.com/patents
5) Owens Corning® Bourbon and Midnight Plum shingles include a patent pending design.

ALWAYS SELECT COLOR FROM PRODUCT SAMPLES

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

A ROOF DOESN'T GET ANY BETTER THAN *DaVinci*

DaVinci offers the beauty of natural slate and cedar shake in different tile options, giving you the ability to meet your customer's aesthetic vision as well as respect their budget.

- ✓ **Truly Authentic Appearance**
- ✓ **Premium Performance**
- ✓ **Long Life, Low Maintenance**
- ✓ **Offer the Most Flexibility**

SPECIAL ORDER

DaVinciRoofscapes.com
800-328-4624

LIFETIME WARRANTY
CLASS A Fire
CLASS 4 Impact
Gun Nail down to 20° F
Up to 180 MPH High Velocity Hurricane Zone

Westlake Royal Building Products™ | ROOFING SOLUTIONS

Majestic Niagara Slate in Stormy Gray Blend

EcoStar LLC

Pioneers in sustainable roofing since 1993

Synthetic Slate, Shake & Flat Tile Roofing

- Superior protection from extreme weather conditions - fire, wind, hail and wind-driven rain
- Made with up to 80% recycled polymer and rubber (not tires)
- Factory-blended available in multi-color and multi-width mix
- Designer Series tiles for ultimate customization
- 50-Year Gold Star Labor and Material Warranty available

800-211-7170 | www.ecostarllc.com

Majestic Niagara Shake in Custom Blend

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

STARTER, UNDERLAYMENTS, ICE & WATER & SHEATHING, SEALANT

Starter

CertainTeed Swiftstart®
Designed for Landmark Series shingles.
116 l.f. CTSWST

GAF ProStart®
Perforated. Properly-positioned adhesive prevents blow-off.
120 l.f. GAPRST

GAF Weatherblocker™
Perforated. Properly-positioned adhesive prevents blow-off.
100 l.f. GAWBST

IKO Leading Edge Plus
Perforated.
123 l.f. IKOLEP40

MFM Shinglestarter
Self-adhesive, 50-mil membrane. Seal strip prevents wind uplift.
7.2" x 33.5" SHST

Owens Corning® Starter Strip Plus
Perforated.
105 l.f. OCSTSTPL

Ice & Water Protection

CertainTeed WinterGuard Ice & Water Protection
3' x 65' 195 s.f./roll
CTWI

CertainTeed WinterGuard HT
High-Tack/ High-Temperature
3' x 65' 195 s.f./roll
CTWIHT

Carlisle WIP
WIP100
3' x 66' 2 sq./roll
WIP300 High Temp
3' x 66' 2 sq./roll
WIPGRIP
3' x 65' 195 s.f./roll

GAF WeatherWatch®
3' x 66.7' 2 sq/roll GAWW

GCP Ice & Water Shield
3' x 66' 2 sq/roll GRICWA

IKO StormTamer
3' x 65' 195 s.f./roll IKOSTTA

Owens Corning® WeatherLock® Mat
3' x 66.7' 2 sq/roll OCWEMA

Underlayments

Raptor Synthetic Underlayment
SPECIAL ORDER
Incredible traction. Lies flat and stays flat. Six-months exposure.
10' x 100', 10 sq. RASYUN
4' x 250', 10 sq. RASYUN15

CertainTeed RoofRunner
10 sq. CTRORU

CertainTeed Diamond Deck
Use beneath shingle, shake, metal or slate.
10 sq. CTDIDE

ESP Low-E ThermaSheet®
Excellent thermal and moisture protection.
5 sq. LOTHSH

GAF Feltbuster®
10 sq. GAFB

GAF Tiger Paw™
10 sq. GATIPA

IKO Stormtite®
10 sq.
SPECIAL ORDER

Owens Corning® ProArmor®
Fusion Back Coating technology.
42" x 286', 10 sq. OCPRARUN

RhinoRoof®
U20 4' x 286', 10 sq. TIRHU20

Titanium®
Exposure up to 6 months.
UDL30 4' x 250', 10 sq. TIUDL
PSU30 3' x 72', 2.16 sq. TIPSU30

Asphalt Felt
#15 707, 432 s.f. BPRF707
#30 707, 216 s.f. BPRF709

Continental Ice Belts
Roofing protection underlayment.
33" x 33-1/2" .025 mill

Through The Roof Sealant
10.5 oz. tube Clear| THRO Black | THROBLAC
Kit inc. 6 10.5 oz. clear tubes, 2 Cobra nozzles, 4 round nozzles
THRO6C

Plywood & Sheathing
1/2" CDX | 12CDXPI
1/2" Ply Fir | 12CDXFI
7/16" OSB | 7160SB

Furring Strips
1" x 3" x 8" 13FU

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING & AVAILABILITY ON ALL WOOD PRODUCTS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ZIP System® Roof Sheathing

ZIP System® structural roof panels with built-in protective barriers and the specially designed ZIP System™ tape let you say **goodbye to housewrap, clips and felt forever.**

Simply install the panels, tape the seams, and you're done!

ZIP Roofing panels can be used for vertical wall applications, too!

ZIP Roofing

½" × 4' × 8'	12ZIRO
⅝" × 4' × 8'	58ZIRO
⅝" × 4' × 8' Tongue & Groove	58ZIROTG

Please call for pricing

Tapes & Tools

3.75" x 90' Tape (1 roll per 7 ZIP panels)	ZITA
6" x 75' Tape	ZITA6
3.75" ZIP Tape Gun	ZITAGU

Installs faster & easier
- Installs up to 40% faster than traditional housewraps and felt[1]
- Instant rough dry-in for 180 days
- No more waiting for felt installation. Schedule your subs faster and finish houses more quickly
- Metal roofing and fiber cement siding can be installed directly over ZIP panels

Eliminates rework
- Protective barriers are built into the panels, eliminating rips and tears typical of traditional felt or housewrap
- ZIP System tape will not blow off or rip underfoot

Structural 1 Rated
- 1/2" and 5/8" panels

Differentiates projects
- Jobsites stand out and have a cleaner custom appearance

Peace of mind
- Limited 30-year system warranty[2]

[1] Based on time studies conducted by an independent third party and 2005 ZIP System builder survey

[2] Limitations and restrictions apply — see zipsystem.com for details

ZIP System Roof is recognized by IBC and IRC (ESR-1473) as a structural roof panel and underlayment all in one, FL DCA Product Approval Number 5930-R1.

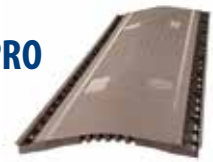
zipsystem.com

For ZIP Wall Panels, see page 140

LOMANCO VENTS

lomanco.com

OmniRoll
30' Length
Gunnable. Nails included.
Net-Free Area: 11 sq. in/l.f.
Tested to 110 mph.
LOR30



OmniRidge PRO
4' Length
Brown in stock
30 nails included.
Net-Free Area: 18 sq. in/l.f.
Tested to 110 mph.
PRO4SWN

Lomanco Val-U-Ridge
Net-Free Area: 18 sq. in./l.f.
Painted Aluminum Ridge Vent
10' Length VUR10

Black, Brown, White, Gray, Mill
End Plug VUREN

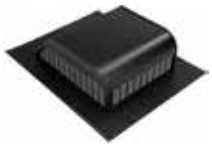
BathPro Vent
Vent, one 8-ft. flexible 4-in. dia. aluminum ducting, two nylon hose clamps, one 3" to 4" neoprene duct adapter, one 4" duct connector
LOBPK

Lomanco Whirlybird® Turbine Ventilator
Forever guarantee (residential installations – see warranty for details)
Mill, Black, Brown
TULO [BL,BR,MI]

NEW

Deck Air-4
Ideal as an intake or an exhaust where the roof meets the wall. Net-Free Area 9 sq. in./l.f.
Shingle over intake or exhaust, 4' Length
DA4

NEW!



Slant Back Aluminum Vent—*The Original!*
Net-Free Area: 50 sq. in./l.f.
Black, White, Brown, Mill, Forest Green, Weathered Bronze LO750

Adjustable Triangle Louver #905
Net-Free Area: 57-117 sq. in.
L40WH

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED, GAF, OWENS CORNING, AIRVENT: VENTILATION

Rolled Ridge Vent
28' Black, filtered
Net-Free Area: 12 sq. in. /l.f.
CTROVEFI

Ridge Vent – 12" Filtered
4' Black
Net-Free Area: 18 sq. in. /l.f.
CTRIVEBL

Intake Vent
Improves intake ventilation for all homes and provides intake for homes with little or no overhang
4' Black
Net-Free Area: 9 sq. in. /l.f.
CTINVE

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

Cobra® Intake Vent
Rooftop intake vent with nails provides critical intake ventilation on homes with limited/no soffits
11" x 2'. Net-Free Area: 9 sq. in. /l.f.
GACOIPV

NEW!

Cobra® Snowcountry® Advanced
4-foot rigid vent with Snow Guard filter. Perforated in 3" increments. Includes 3" ring shank nails.
Net-Free Area: 18 sq. in. /l.f.
GACOVENSC

Cobra® Ridge Vent Nail Gunnable
20' roll. Includes 1-3/4" coil nails for nail gun installation.
Net Free Area: 14.1 sq. in. /l.f.
COVENG

GAF
gaf.com

Cobra® Ridgerunner®
20' roll. Baffled rigid vent in a roll. Includes 1-3/4" coil nails for nail gun installation.
Net Free Area: 12.5 sq. in. /l.f.
GACORR

VentSure® 4-Foot Strip Heat & Moisture Ridge Vent
4-Foot Strip. Black. External Baffle
Net-Free Area: 20 sq. in. /l.f.
OCVEST

VentSure® Rigid Roll Ridge Vent with Weather PROtector® Moisture Barrier
11-1/4" x 20'
Net Free Area: 12.5 sq. in. /l.f.
OCVERO

OWENS CORNING®
owenscorning.com

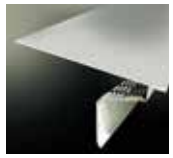
AIR VENT INC.
airvent.com

Power Attic Vent
Power Cool 12 (1170 CFM) with thermostat and humidistat
AVPC12BL
Black .

Aluminum Strip Vent
8' Length
Net-Free Area: 12 sq. in. /l.f.
STVE201 (retro)
STVE202 (new const.)
Brown, White

Bath & Dryer Vent
Installs as a roof cap or side vent. 4" diameter stem. One-way vent system. Screen is removable for dryer vent application.
Black ROCASTVE

Pro-Flow® Vented Drip Edge
Combines venting with a drip edge for proper air intake on homes without soffit.
10' length. Net-Free Area: 12 sq. in. /l.f.
White VEDREDWH



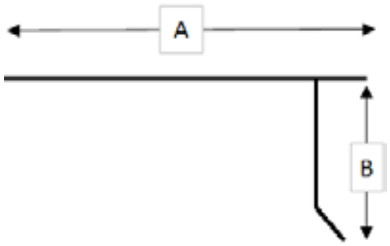
Slantback Plastic Vent
Net-Free Area: 61 sq. in./per
AV[xx]PLSL Black, Brown

NEW
REBATE

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Drip Edge

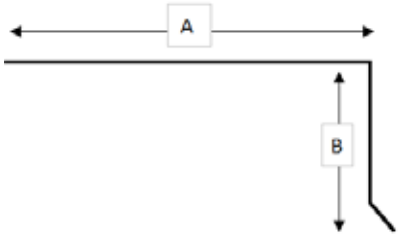


Standard colors: Black, Musket Brown, White

Colors available for certain products and sizes: Almond, Barn Red, Charcoal Gray, Eggshell, Gray, Grecian Green, Royal Brown, Stone Clay, Terra Bronze, Wicker

Item ID	A (in.)	B (in.)	Nominal Thickness (in.)	Material	Length Per Piece (ft)
EDE- 1	2 7/16	1 1/8	.019	Aluminum	10
EDE-2	2 7/16	1 5/8	.019	Aluminum	10
EDEO	2 1/2	2	.019	Aluminum	10
EDE-3	2 7/16	1 1/8	29 Gage /.0172	Galvanized	10
EDE-3C	2 3/4	1 1/8	26 Gage / .020	Galvanized	10
EDE-6	2 7/16	1 5/8	29 Gage / .0172	Galvanized	10
EDE-6C	2 3/4	1 7/8	26 Gage / .020	Galvanized	10
EDE-7	4 3/8	1 1/8	29 Gage / .0172	Galvanized	10
EDE-7C	4 5/8	1 5/8	26 Gage / .020	Galvanized	10
EDE-8	4	1 5/8	29 Gage / .0172	Galvanized	10

Rake Edge



Standard colors: Musket Brown, White

Item ID	A (in.)	B (in.)	Nominal Thickness (in.)	Material	Length Per Piece (ft)
ERA14	3 1/4	1	29 Gage / .0172	Galvanized	10
ERA22	2 1/8	2 1/8	29 Gage / .0172	Galvanized	10
ERAC45	2 5/8	1 1/2	.019	Aluminum	10
ERAC35	1 3/4	1 1/2	.019	Aluminum	10
ERA35	3 1/2	3 1/2	28 Gage / .0187	Galvanized	10

NEW

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Flashing

Aluminum 50' Roll

14"	14ALFL
20"	20ALFL
24"	24ALFL
14" commercial	14ALFLCO
20" commercial	20ALFLCO

Cold-Rolled Copper 16- & 20-oz. Flat Sheets

2' x 8'
3' x 8' **Call for other sizes**
3' x 10'

1½" Plain-Shank Copper Nails

112CONA 11 ga.

Garrdal Two-Piece Pipe Flashing

Fits 1-1/2"–5-3/8" GAREPIFL

Pipe Flashing (Regular Pitch) Aluminum Base

Fits 1-1/4"–4" Pipes	41PIFL	Mill Finish
	41xxPIFL	Black/Brown
Fits 3"–8" Pipes	38PIFL	Black EPDM

Electrical Mast Connection

EMCMF Black EPDM

Freedom Gray Copper Zinc/ Tin-Coated Flat Sheets

3' x 10' 16 oz and 20 oz IN STOCK
Other sizes, weights available Special Order

Soft Copper 100-lb. Roll (16 oz.)

24" x Approx. 50' 24COFL
Call for quote & other sizes

Aluminum Step 100-pc. Bundles

3" x 3" x 8" Mill, Brown, Black, White
6" x 8" Mill, Brown, Black, White

Pipe Flashing, Copper

Fits 1-1/4"–4" Pipes 41COPIFL

Pipe Flashing, Rain Collar

Fits 1-1/4"–4" Pipes RC41

Pipe Flashing (Steep Pitch) ThermoPlastic

Fits 1½"–3" Pipes 31HIRI
Fits 3"–4" Pipes 34HIRI

NEW

GAF Master Flow Pivot Pipe Boot

The Master Flow™ Pivot™ Pipe Boot Flashing's durable, all-metal design helps provide tough protection with no seals, gaskets, or collars that can degrade and leak when exposed to the elements. Stocked in black.

1-1/2" Inside Diameter	GAMFPB15
3" Inside Diameter	GAMFPB3

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIE MATERIALS
BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

Syracuse, NY
800.252.3743
315.455.7434

Binghamton, NY
800.272.3743
607.773.8006

Auburn, NY
800.262.3743
315.253.9703

Elmira Heights, NY
800.822.3743
607.739.3399

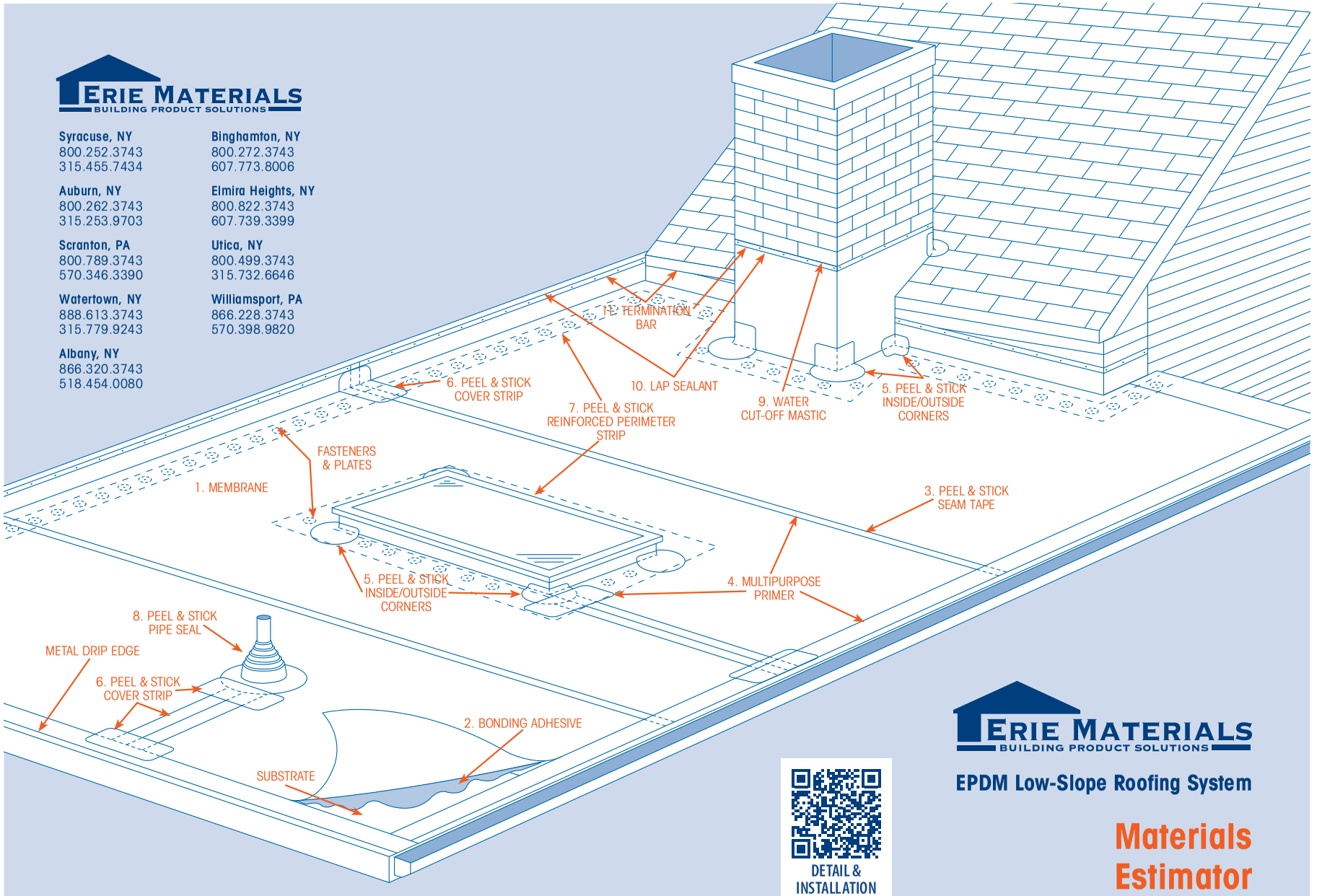
Scranton, PA
800.789.3743
570.346.3390

Utica, NY
800.499.3743
315.732.6646

Watertown, NY
888.613.3743
315.779.9243

Williamsport, PA
866.228.3743
570.398.9820

Albany, NY
866.320.3743
518.454.0080



ERIE MATERIALS
BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

EPDM Low-Slope Roofing System

Materials Estimator Guide

DETAIL & INSTALLATION VIDEOS

ERIE MATERIALS
BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

EPDM is a professional-quality rubber roofing system for low-slope roofs. This EPDM product is identical to the rubber membrane that has proven effective for commercial and industrial applications for over 40 years.

Erie Materials offers a complete line of membrane and accessories designed with any size job in mind.

- EPDM Rubber Roofing Membrane is a single-ply roofing system.
- EPDM remains flexible in hot and cold temperature extremes.
- EPDM Peel & Stick accessories save time and money.
- EPDM is ideal for first-time single-ply applicators.
- Up to 20-year material warranties are available.
- EPDM is perfect for any job – large or small.

EPDM roofing membrane can be applied over a variety of substrates including wood, metal, plastic, fiberglass, rubber, masonry, brick, smooth-surface built-up roofs, painted surfaces, wood fiberboard, lightweight concrete and polyisocyanurate to name a few. The substrate surface should be clean and free of dust, dirt, rust, oil, grease and loose materials.

Product	Description and Use	Calculation	Material Needed
1. Membrane	EPDM membrane is used as the waterproofing material which is bonded to the substrate. EPDM membrane is available in different sizes and lengths as well as black and white. Membrane should extend up perimeter walls by 12 in. and hang over the edge of the roof by 3 in. Seams should overlap by 3 in.	Roof length X width + 12 in. for wall terminations + 3 in. overlap for seams + 3 in. overhang off the roof edge.	sq. ft.
2. Bonding Adhesive	EPDM Bonding Adhesive is used to bond the membrane to the substrate. Bonding Adhesive is roller applied to both surfaces and the membrane is rolled into place. Finished coverage rate is 60 sq. ft./gallon.	Roof length X width ÷ 60 = gallons of bonding adhesive needed.	gallons
3. Peel & Stick Seam Tape	Peel & Stick Seam Tape is used to bond the edges of two panels of EPDM membrane together. Seam Tape is available in rolls up to 100 ft. in length.	Panel size and layout will determine seam length.	rolls
4. Multipurpose Primer	Multipurpose primer is used to prepare the EPDM membrane surface anywhere Peel & Stick products are used, including Seam Tape, Cover Strip, Pipe Seals, and Inside/Outside Corners.	Coverage rate is 3 in. x 300 linear ft./gallon.	gallons
5. Peel & Stick Inside/Outside Corners	Peel & Stick Inside/Outside Corners are an easy way to finish corner details. Primer is required wherever the Corners are used. Peel & Stick Uncured Flashing can also be used.	One Peel & Stick Inside/Outside Corner per corner.	corners
6. Peel & Stick Cover Strip	Peel & Stick Cover Strip is used to strip in metal drip edges, as well as cover cuts in the EPDM membrane. T-Joint Covers, which are to be used at all locations where three layers of membrane overlap, can also be made from Cover Strip. Cover Strip is available in rolls up to 100 ft. in length.	Metal drip edge length + distance from penetrations to the nearest edge of the membrane + T-Joint Covers ÷ 100 = number of rolls needed.	rolls
7. Peel & Stick Reinforced Perimeter Strip (RPS)	Peel & Stick Reinforced Perimeter Strip is required for additional securement at any vertical angle change such as curbs, skylights, wall, etc. Available in 100′ rolls	Length of parapet wall + length of skylight perimeters + length of any other locations of angle change ÷ 100	rolls
8. Peel & Stick Pipe Seal	Pre-molded Peel & Stick Pipe Seals create a watertight seal around cylindrical penetrations from 1 in. to 6 in. in diameter.	One Pipe Seal for every 1 in. to 6 in. pipe.	pipe seals
9. Water Cut-Off Mastic	A gasket-forming liquid compression sealant used behind termination bars and pipe seals.	10 linear ft./tube	tubes
10. Lap Sealant	Used to seal exposed membrane edges including Cover Strip edges, tops of termination bars and pipe seal edges.	22 linear ft./tube	tubes
11. Termination Bar	Used to terminate membrane on a vertical surface including on a parapet wall or over the roof edge. Available in 10 ft. lengths.	Length of perimeter + length of other vertical terminations.	ft.

This Material Estimator is designed to facilitate the development of a materials list. Due to the unique nature of each individual project we make no representations that the list provided will be absolute.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

EPDM

VERSICO PRODUCTS			
DESCRIPTION	SIZE		CODE
LOW-VOC BONDING ADHESIVE	5-GAL..		VEBOADLV
LOW-VOC TAPE PRIMER	1-GAL.		VETAPRLV
G-300 LAP SEALANT	TUBE		VELASETU
PENETRATION POCKET	4"		VEPE04
PENETRATION POCKET	6"		VEPE06
PENETRATION POCKET	8"		VEPE08
BLACK MOLDED PIPE SEAL	1"-6"		VEPISE16
G-400 POURABLE SEALER	1-GAL.		VEPOSE
QA CORNER BLACK EPDM	7' x 9'		VEQACO
QA COVER STRIP	6" x 100'		VEC06
QA REIN TERM. STRIP	6" x 100'		VEQARTS6
QA REIN TERM. STRIP	9" x 100'		VEQARTS9
QA WALKWAY PADS	30" x 30"		VEQAWAPA
QA SEAM TAPE	3" x 100'		VESETA3
QA SEAM TAPE	6" x 100'		VESETA6
TERMINATION BAR	10'		VETEBA
T-JOINT BLOW-OUT PATCH	6"		VETJBOP

VERSICO PRODUCTS			
DESCRIPTION	SIZE		CODE
G-500 WATER CUT-OFF	TUBE		VEWACU
MEMBRANE CLEANER	5-GAL.		VEWEMECL
MEMBRANE CLEANER	1-GAL.		VEWEMECL1

VERSIGARD PRODUCTS			
DESCRIPTION	SIZE		CODE
0.045 NON-REIN EPDM	10' x 100'		VE4510
0.045 NON-REIN EPDM	10' x 50'		VE451050
0.045 NON-REIN EPDM	20' x 100'		VE4520
0.045 NON-REIN EPDM	20' x 50'		VE452050
0.045 REINFORC EPDM	10' x 100'		VE45R10
0.060 NON-REIN EPDM	10' x 100'		VE6010
0.060 NON-REIN EPDM	10' x 50'		VE5601050
0.060 NON-REIN EPDM	20' x 100'		VE6020
0.060 REINFORC EPDM	10' x 100'		VE60R10

Reinforcement Membranes

Asphalt Cotton Fabric

4" x 150'	4COFA
6" x 150'	6COFA
12" x 150'	12COFA
36" x 150'	36COFA

Glass & Poly Fabric

6" x 150' Glass Membrane	6FIFA
12" x 150' Glass Membrane	12FIFA
36" x 150' Glass Membrane	36FIFA

Brushes

Roof Brush
48" Tapered Handle
48" Threaded Handle

SPECIAL ORDER

Modified Roofing Accessories

Modi-Drain
3"
4"

Modi-Pipe Collar
1½–3"
3–4"

Repair EPDM Roofs

Quickly, easily & affordably with Millennium cover strips & flashing tapes

Millennium EPDM Cover Strips are designed to cover, protect, and seal mechanical fastening bars, membrane fasteners, core sample repair patches, membrane repairs, and seam overlays in all EPDM roofing systems. The strips are composed of a semi-cured EPDM membrane laminated to a 25-mil EPDM-based pressure-sensitive tape adhesive.

Millennium EPDM Flashing Tapes are extremely flexible and can be formed to fit irregular shapes and surfaces.

SELF-ADHERED CURED COVER STRIP	5" x 100'	MICO5
SELF-ADHERED UNCURED FLASHING	6" x 100'	MISAFL6
	9" x 50'	MISAFL9
	12" x 50'	MISAFL12

Requires tape primer.

FEATURES	BENEFITS
Resistant to UV light, high heat, and moisture	Long-term durability
Excellent adhesion to multiple substrates	Suitable for a wide variety of sealing applications
No torch or liquid adhesives	Improved safety
Fast installation	Saves time and labor
Waterproof detail	Suitable for roofing, pond lining, and waterproofing applications

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

KARNAK: FLASHINGS, CEMENTS & COATINGS

KARNAK THE SEAL OF QUALITY
karnakcorp.com

#19 Flashing Cement

General purpose for repairing leaks in shingles, concrete, metal or asphalt roofs, flashing on walls, chimneys, flues, downspouts and cornices.

1 gal.	119
5 gal.	519

#27 Fibered Aluminum Roof Coating

For existing metal roofs, modified bitumen and BUR. Used on granular surfaces and helps fill in hairline cracks.
Coverage: Approx. 1-2 gal./100 s.f.

5 gal.	527ASFR

#71 Fibered Roof Coating

All-purpose black fibrated roof coating for maintenance of existing built-up roofs.
Use on alligatored or rough roof surfaces
Coverage: Approx. 4-6 gal./100 s.f. (brush)

5 gal.	571

#81 Modified Bitumen Adhesive

Use with CertainTeed Flintlastic and Owens Corning DeckSeal
Specifically designed as an adhesive for SBS-modified bitumen single-ply membranes such as CertainTeed Flintlastic and Tamko Awaplan 170.
Coverage: Approx. 1-2 gal./100 s.f.
Brush- or trowel-grade available

5 gal.	581BR/581TR

#155 Amphibikote

Cold-process emergency roof cement that can be applied in wet or dry conditions. Excellent for emergency roof repair.

5 gal.	5155

#19 Ultra Flashing Cement

Rubber reinforced, wet/dry trowel-grade application.

3 gal.	319UL
10.1 oz. tube	UL19100Z

#28 Non-Fibered Aluminum Roof Coating

For existing metal roofs, modified bitumen and BUR
Use on smooth roof surfaces in good condition.
Coverage: Approx. ½-1 gal./100 s.f.

5 gal.	528

#78 Cold-Process Cement

Used as a blind nail or lap cement with prepared rolled roofing.
Also used with #3036 Poly-Mat.
Coverage: Approx. 2 gal./100 s.f. (brush)

5 gal.	578

#108 Asphalt Primer

Use with CertainTeed Flintlastic and Owens Corning DeckSeal
A non-fibered damp-proofing primer. Dries to a flexible black finish.
Also used to prime metal surfaces for modified bitumen applications.

14-oz. spray	108SP

#220 Fibered Emulsion Roof Coating

For resurfacing smooth or slightly alligatored roofs.
Can also be used as masonry damp-proofing.
Coverage: Approx. 4–6 gal./100 s.f.

5 gal.	5220

GET THE KARNAK MOBILE APP

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Roof Restoration Products

Gaco Patch Silicone Roof Patch

WHEN A PATCH NEEDS TO BE PERMANENT

IN STOCK

2 gal.

2-gal. pail = 8 gal. roofing cement = 50 sq. ft. per gal. at 1/8" thick

When a Patch Needs to Be Permanent

- Fiber-reinforced silicone roof patch
- Waterproof
- Can be applied to damp surfaces
- Flashing grade
- One-step application — no primer or seam tape required
- UV stable
- Limited material warranty
- Black, white or gray

Use it on:

- Cracks
- Expansion Joints
- Flashings
- Gutters
- Seams
- Pipes
- Pitch Pans
- Penetrations
- Small Holes
- Transitions
- Vents
- Voids

Call for pricing.

S42 Series

One coat application. No primer needed!*

The high-adhesion alternative to replacing weathered roofs.

GacoFlex S42 Series is a 100% silicone roof coating solution that can be **installed over virtually any existing roof substrate***, creating a durable, seamless membrane that helps protect the roof from permanent ponding water, ultraviolet light and severe weather.

GacoFlex S42 Series covers more surface area with less material than many other competitive silicones and exhibits outstanding peak hide coverage on granulated surfaces. With its strong adhesion to multiple types of surfaces, **it eliminates the need for an epoxy primer** in many cases, allowing faster installation.

It has a limited material warranty and qualifies for a GacoFlex System Warranty when installed by a Gaco Qualified Applicator.

* Always perform an adhesion test to ensure compatibility.

5 gal.
Covers 400 sq. ft. at 18 dry mils.
Tan, white or gray

GACO UNIVERSITY

GacoRoof 100% Silicone Roof Coating protective coating is designed to seal and repair existing flat roofs and permanently protect against leaks, permanent ponding water, and the damaging effects of severe weather. It is the only coating on the market that stands up to ponding water without bubbling, peeling or breaking down. It stays flexible and maintains adhesion, even under permanent ponding water or snow pack. And it does not require a recoat.

GacoRoof® 100% Silicone Roof Coating

Silicone Roof Coating

1 gal. covers 50 sq. ft.

Gray	GAROGR1
White	GAROWH1

5 gal. covers 250 sq. ft.

Gray	GAROGR5
White	GAROGWH5

100% SILICONE. Outperforms and outlasts other coatings.
NO PRIMER REQUIRED.
REMAINS PERMANENTLY FLEXIBLE. Other coatings become brittle and degrade.
WITHSTANDS PERMANENT PONDING WATER.
NON-SACRIFICIAL. Unaffected by harsh UV rays and temperature extremes.
PREVENTS COSTLY TEAR OFFS.
LIMITED MATERIAL WARRANTY.

Wash Concentrated Cleaner

A concentrated cleaning solution for roof membranes and existing waterproof systems, it is specially formulated to remove tough dirt, pollen, mildew and fungus. It is the first step in every GacoFlex Silicone Roof Coating System.
Coverage: 4000 sq. ft.
1 gal. GAROWASH

LiquidRoof Tape

A thick, high-build, rubber-like liquid consisting of 100% silicone and microfibers. LiquidRoofTape will fill cracks, voids and depressions; reinforce joints, seams, penetrations and transitions; and completely encapsulate fasteners and protrusions.
Coverage: 50 l.f. at 3" wide x 1/8" thick, 25-50 sq. ft. as a top coat
1 gal. GALTAPE1

2-Part Epoxy Primer/Filler E5320

A 100% solids two-component penetrating epoxy sealer that offers excellent penetration into concrete and masonry surfaces to form a tight bond to the substrate. Contains very low VOCs.
Coverage: 150-190 sq. ft., depending on application method
2 gal. GAROEPPR

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

GAF: COATINGS

GAF Roof Coating Systems

GAF RoofCoatings
gaf.com

GAF High Solids Silicone

A high solids, moisture-cure silicone coating that provides protection against weather elements, UV rays, and leaks due to ponding water for a variety of substrates.

- Can be applied in a single coat*
- Protection against ponding water
- Up to 20 year warranties available
- 97% average solids by volume
- Available in white, gray, and tan

Coverage rate: 50 sq. ft per gallon 5 gal. GARCUHWHIT

GAF Repair Pro

A solvent-based, synthetic, self-leveling elastomeric product. Repair Pro can be applied to most damp substrates to stop leaks immediately.

- No primer required on most substrates*
- No mixing required
- Seals metal roof fasteners
- 10 oz cartridges or 1 gallon can
- Black or White

Coverage Rates:
Fastener Coverage: 350 - 400 fasteners/gallon
Split Seam Repair : 13 sq. ft per gallon
1 gal. GARCRPS(BLAC/WHIT) 10 oz. tube GARCRPSTWHIT

GAF Silicone Mastic

A high-build silicone flashing that provides protection against ponding water. Silicone Mastic can be used in conjunction with GAF Unisil HS or as a standalone repair and maintenance item.

- High Solids Formulation
- UV Stable - no topcoat required
- Versatile application ideal for maintenance repairs
- White (in stock), Gray or Black

3.5 gal. GARCSMWHIT

GAF Cleaning Concentrate Cleaner

Excellent cleaning capabilities with most types of coatings including acrylic, polyurethane silicone and Hypalon®. 100% biodegradable.
1 gal. Coverage: 1500 to 2000 sq. ft. GARCCC1
5 gal. Coverage: 7500 to 10,000 sq. ft. GARCCC5

GAF EPDM Activator Cleaner

Water-based rinsable primer used directly on EPDM applications.
5 gal. Coverage: 2500 sq. ft. GARCEAC

GAF Premium Fabric

A tough, non-woven, stitchbonded, heat-set polyester designed for roofing and flashing applications of all types.
12" x 300' GARCPF12300 6" x 300' GARCPF6300

Stocked in Scranton and Williamsport and ready for quick shipment to your branch!
Always check for current inventory status.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Modified Bitumen Systems

CertainTeed Flintlastic Self-Adhering System

Flintlastic® SA Cap Sheet
IN STOCK
Self-adhering membrane
AVAILABLE IN MOST LANDMARK SHINGLE COLORS
1 sq./roll

Flintlastic SA PlyBase
2 sq./roll

Flintlastic Ultra Glass SA
1 sq./roll

See Primer and Adhesive on page 172

Flintlastic Nailable Base Sheet
2 sq./roll

Flintlastic SA Mid-Ply Sheet
1 sq./roll

Arctic Edge Flintlastic SA Cold Lap Tape
Significantly boosts Flintlastic SA adhesion down to 35° F
4" x 260'/roll

Colors:
Burnt Sienna, Colonial Slate, Heather Blend,
Moire Black, Resawn Shake, Weathered Wood and White

CertainTeed Flintlastic Torch-Applied Modified Bitumen

Flintlastic® GTA™ APP Modified Bitumen for Torch Application
- Intended for torch application only and should not be exposed to adhesives or solvent-based materials.
- Use as a cap sheet.
- Available in multiple colors, including CoolStar™ (energy-saving, solar-reflective surfacing).
- Fire-retardant version (GTA-FR) available for enhanced fire resistance.

4.2 mm 1 sq./roll CTFLGTA
Not stocked in all locations

Flintlastic® STA™ APP Modified Bitumen for Torch Application
IN STOCK
Designed for use as a roofing membrane over various types of substrates for both new construction and reroofing installations. It is suitable for most low-sloped roof decks and may be used for roof system flashings including wall treatments, based flashings and field flashings.
4.0 mm 1 sq./roll CTFLSTA

GAF Liberty™ SBS Self-Adhering System

Liberty SA Cap Sheet
Slate, Black, Weathered Wood 1 sq./roll

Liberty SA Base/Ply Sheet
39" x 66' 216 s.f./roll

NEW!

GAF Ruberoid® APP Torch Granule
1 sq./roll White, Black, Smooth GARUTO(WH/BL/SM)

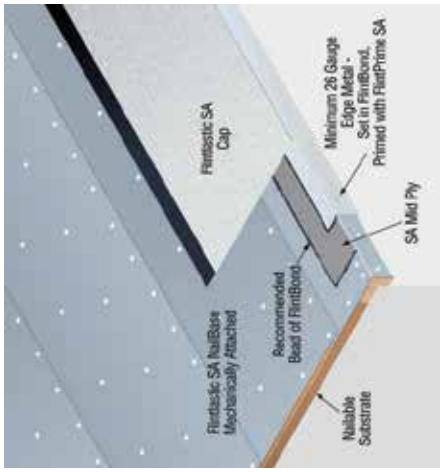
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CERTAINTEED: FLINTLASTIC DETAILS

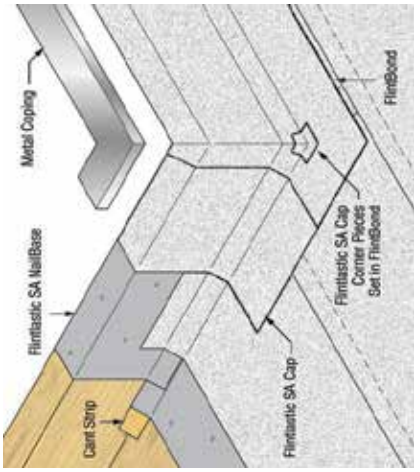
Flintlastic Installation Details

certainteed
SAINT-GOBAIN
certainteed.com

Edge Detail

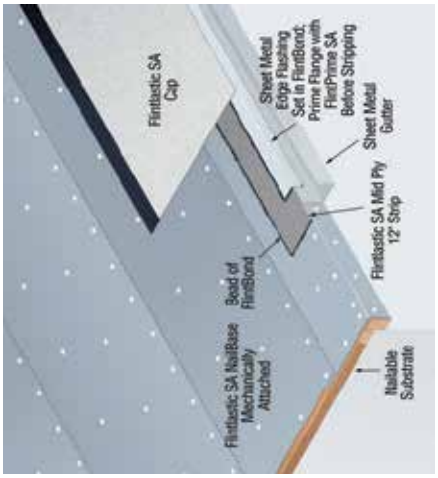


Outside Corner

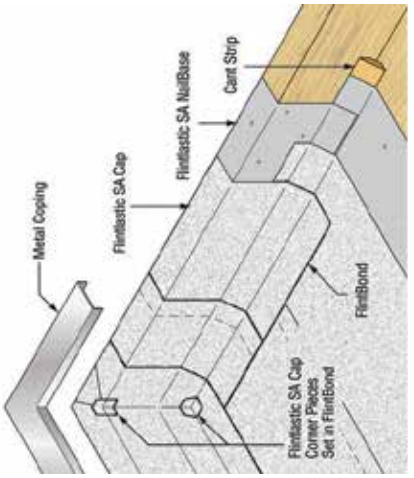


Shingle Transition

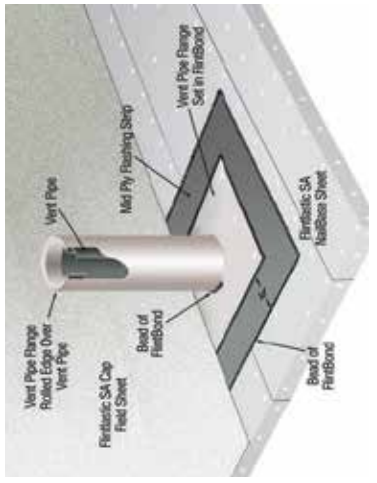
Rain Gutter Edge Detail



Inside Corner

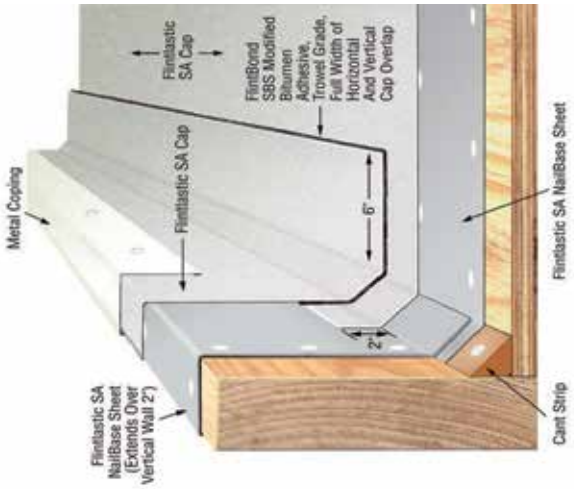


Vent Pipe Collar Detail

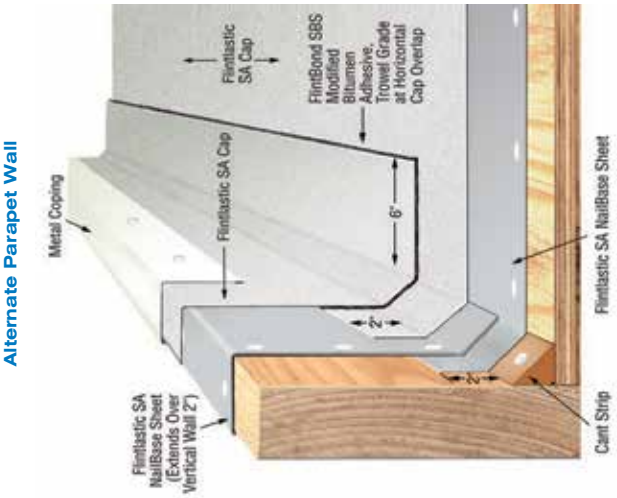


CertainTeed Flintlastic SA 2-Ply System Typical Construction Details

Parapet Wall



Alternate Parapet Wall



ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Metal Roofing Take-Off Sheet

ERIE MATERIALS™ BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

DOWNLOAD HERE

Roof Panel	
Type	
Gauge	

	COLOR	QTY	SIZE	QTY	SIZE
Painted					
Galvanized					
Galvalume					

Screws (100 / Sq.)	COLOR	QTY	SIZE

Edging	COLOR	QTY	SIZE
Drip			
Rake			

Flashing	COLOR	QTY	SIZE
Valley (Roll)			
Valley (Sheet)			
Valley (W)			
Wall			
Fitted Wall			
Pipe Flashing			

Hip & Ridge	COLOR	QTY	SIZE
Ridge Roll			
Ridge Vent			
End Caps			
Cottage Roof Cap			
Fitted Ridge Cap - 2 PL			
Fitted Hip Cap - 2 PL			

Closure Strips	QTY
Inside	
Outside	
Emseal Tape (19')	

Miscellaneous	COLOR	QTY	SIZE
Butyl Tape			
Snow Guards			
Surebond Adhesive			
Touch Up Paint			
HT Ice & Water			
Cap Nails			
Geocel			
Furring Strips			
Other			

Albany
99 Railroad Ave.
Albany, NY 12205
518-454-0080
866-320-3743
Fax 518-454-0088

Auburn
Rt. 5 & 20 West
Auburn, NY 13021
315-253-9703
800-262-3743
Fax 315-252-8516

Binghamton
33 Phelps Street
Port Dickinson, NY 13902
607-773-8006
800-272-3743
Fax 607-724-2871

Elmira
48 Philo Rd. W.
Elmira Hgts., NY 14903
607-739-3399
800-822-3743
Fax 607-739-3887

Scranton
700 North-South Rd.
Scranton, PA 18504
570-346-3390
800-789-3743
Fax 570-346-3477

Syracuse
500 Factory Ave.
Syracuse, NY 13211
315-455-7434
800-252-3743
Fax 315-455-9275

Utica
9545 River Rd.
Marcy, NY 13403
315-732-6646
800-499-3743
Fax 315-732-5424

Watertown
22293 Teal Park Dr.
Watertown, NY 13601
315-779-9243
888-613-3743
Fax 315-779-9253

Williamsport
7784 S. Rt. 220 Hwy.
Linden, PA 17744
570-398-9820
866-228-3743
Fax 570-398-9827

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CENTRAL STATES: AGRICULTURAL/RESIDENTIAL METAL ROOFING

CENTRAL STATES MANUFACTURING, INC.
METAL BUILDING COMPONENTS

centralstatesmfg.com

Panel-Loc Plus®

SPECIAL ORDER

Panel-Loc Plus®, Crimson

Quality steel roofing!

Panel-Loc Plus® gives residential, agricultural, and light commercial projects the protection of steel with an attractive appearance. It features an extra striation on top of the rib for superior durability and protection against extreme weather.

PANEL-LOC PLUS® PRODUCT GUIDE

- ***Available in SMP with Texture!***
- **Features our CentralGuard® paint system in Fluropon, SMP, and Texture.**
- **Available in Galvalume painted AZ50/bare AZ55 and galvanized G90.**

RECOMMENDED 2½:12 PITCH AND ABOVE	29 OR 26 GAUGE	36" OVERALL COVERAGE	¾" MAXIMUM RIB HEIGHT

Choose from more than 30 colors!

Customers love our online color visualizer. They can easily upload photos of their home to quickly test different color combinations and choose the perfect colors.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CENTRAL STATES MANUFACTURING, INC.
METAL BUILDING COMPONENTS

centralstatesmfg.com

CENTRAL STATES: PANEL-LOC PLUS® ACCESSORIES

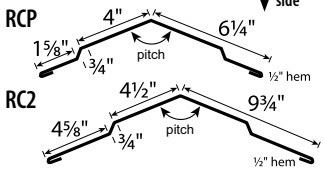
Standard trim length 10'2" unless otherwise noted. All angles are 90° or 45° unless otherwise noted. Check product guide for girth and pitch.

All hems are closed unless otherwise noted. Trims subject to change. See current product guide at www.CentralStatesMfg.com for current dimensions.

*Specify pitch when ordering.

RIDGE CAP*

RCP

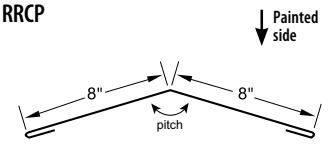


RC2

RCP Std. 10'6" length

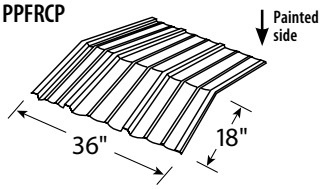
RESIDENTIAL RIDGE CAP*

RRCP

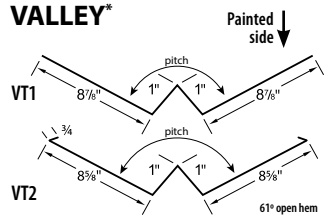


FORMED RIDGE CAP*

PPFRCP

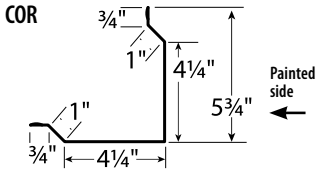


VALLEY*



RAKE & CORNER

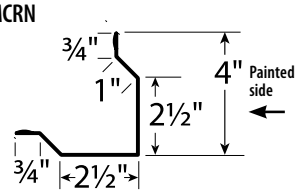
COR



Std. 10'0", 12'0", 14'0", 16'0", 18'0", or 20'0" length

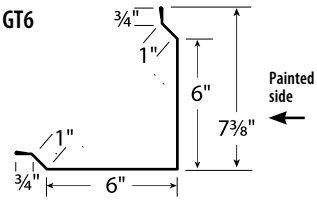
MINI CORNER

MCRN



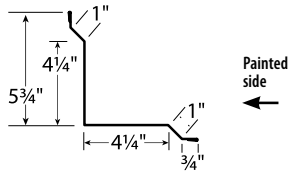
GABLE TRIM

GT6



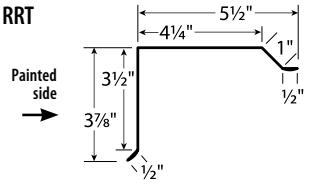
INSIDE CORNER

IC1



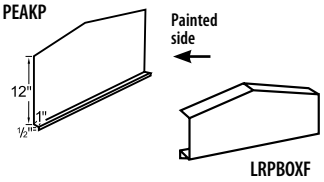
RESIDENTIAL RAKE

RRT



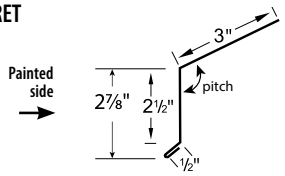
PEAK PLATE*

PEAKP



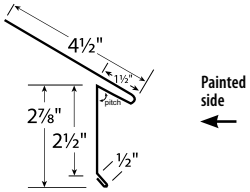
RESIDENTIAL EAVE TRIM*

RET



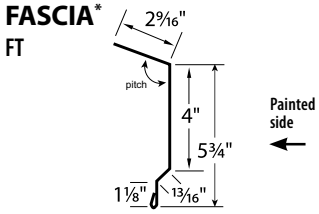
RESIDENTIAL DRIP EDGE*

RDC



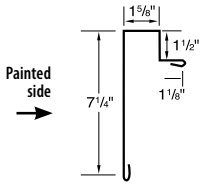
FASCIA*

FT



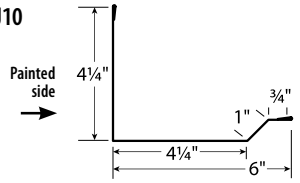
DOOR POST TRIM

DJ8



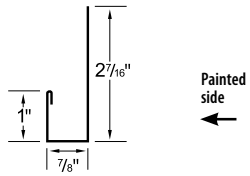
DOOR EDGE

DJ10



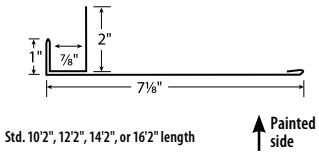
J-TRIM

JT



OVERHEAD DOOR JAMB

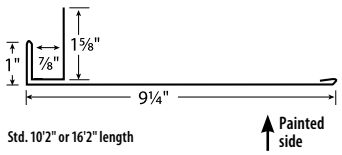
OHDJ7 **7⅛**



Std. 10'2", 12'2", 14'2", or 16'2" length

OVERHEAD DOOR JAMB

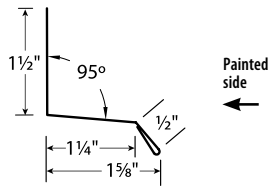
OHDJ9 **9¼**



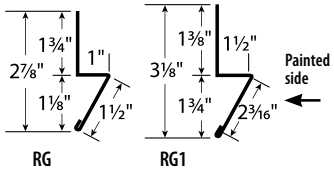
Std. 10'2" or 16'2" length

WINDOW DRIP CAP

WC

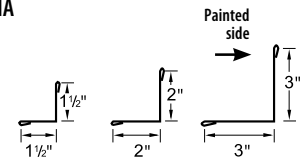


RAT GUARD



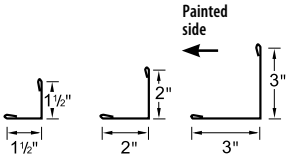
INSIDE ANGLE

IA

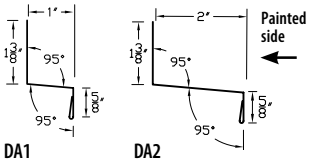


SINGLE ANGLE

SA

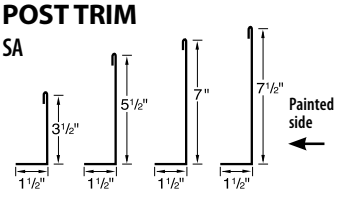


DOUBLE ANGLE



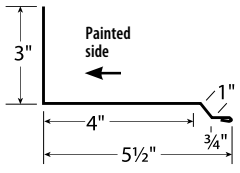
POST TRIM

SA



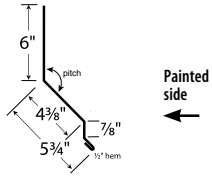
UNIVERSAL SIDEWALL

SF1



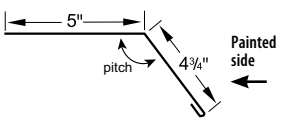
UNIVERSAL ENDWALL*

EF

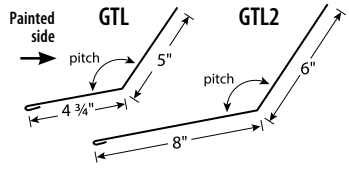


GAMBREL TRIM UPPER*

GTU



GAMBREL TRIM LOWER*



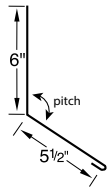
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CENTRAL STATES: PANEL-LOC PLUS® ACCESSORIES

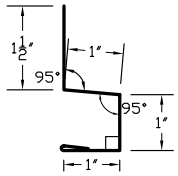
CENTRAL STATES MANUFACTURING, INC.
METAL BUILDING COMPONENTS

centralstatesmfg.com

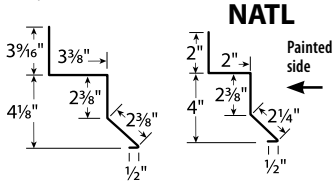
ENDWALL FLASHING*
EFF



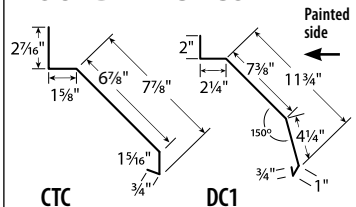
SQUARE BASE
SBA



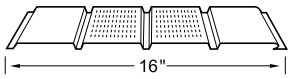
SQUARE TRACK COVER NATL



ROUND TRACK COVER

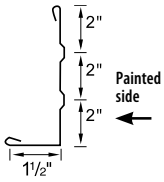


ALUMINUM SOFFIT
VENTED - VS[color]
SOLID - SS[color]
Std. 12' length



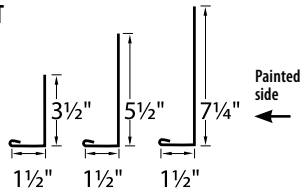
Product may not be available in all locations.

BEADED FASCIA
BFT9[color]102

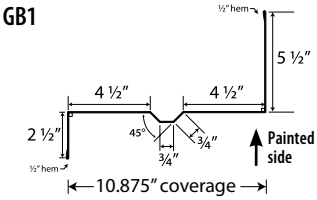


Product may not be available in all locations.

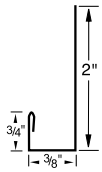
RESIDENTIAL FASCIA TRIM
RFT



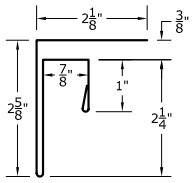
GABLE BASE SOFFIT
GB1



SOFFIT J-TRIM
SJT

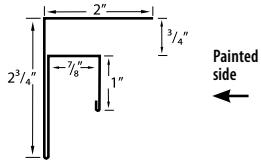


SOFFIT F&J
SFJ



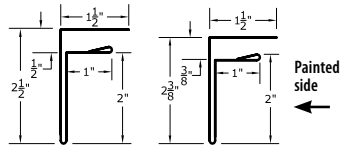
For aluminum soffit

PANEL-LOC PLUS F&J
PFJ



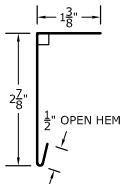
For Panel-Loc Plus™ as soffit

F CHANNEL

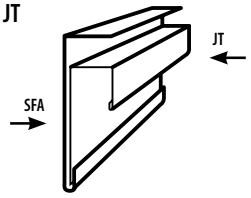


FC12 FC38

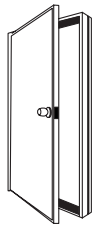
SOFFIT F ADAPTER
SFA



F&J ASSEMBLY
SFA + JT

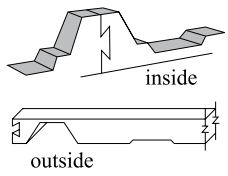


DOOR SET
3068DR (w/STEEL JAMB)



KNOB
sold separately

CLOSURES
PPCLOUTGLUE
PPCLINGLUE

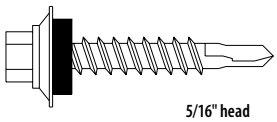


Vented closures also available.

METAL/WOOD SCREW #10
1(color)MW
112(color)MW
2(color)MW

1/4" head

METAL/METAL SCREW #12
114(color)MM
2ZMM

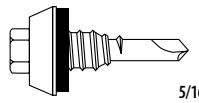


5/16" head

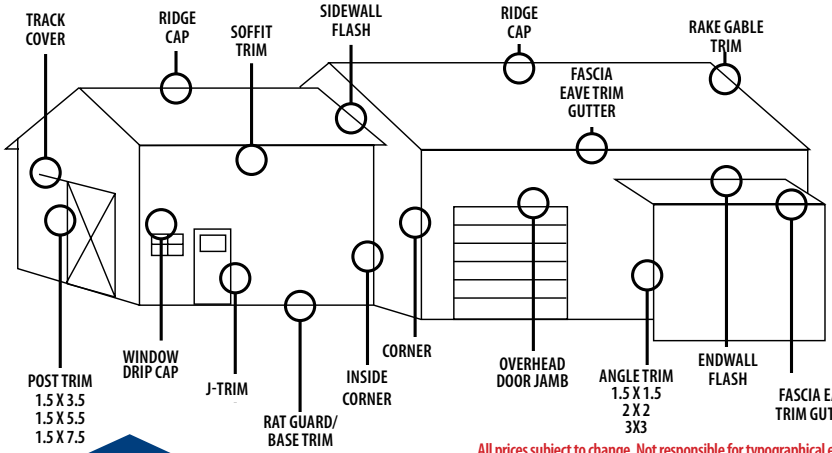
STITCH SCREW #12
34(COLOR)ST

1/4" head

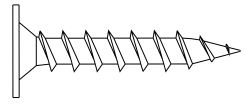
LAP SCREW #14
78(COLOR)LAP



5/16" head



LOW PROFILE WAFER HEAD SCREW
1WFAST



ACCESSORIES

- Skylights - panel & ridgecap
- Gutters
- Master pipe flashing
- Universal polyfoam
- Flexovent
- Grayflex
- Touchup paint
- Butyl tape
- Sealant

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

CENTRAL STATES MANUFACTURING, INC.
METAL BUILDING COMPONENTS

centralstatesmfg.com

Horizon-Loc™

Horizon-Loc™, Basil texture

Prevents leaks with a hidden fastener design.

HORIZON-LOC PRODUCT GUIDE

Horizon-Loc can be installed with exposed or concealed fasteners. Extra protection from leaks, no hand-seaming, and lower insurance rates make Horizon-loc the perfect panel for both residential roofing, agricultural, and light commercial projects.

RECOMMENDED 3:12 PITCH AND ABOVE	26 GAUGE	16" OVERALL COVERAGE	1" MAXIMUM RIB HEIGHT

- ***Now available in SMP with Texture for added scratch resistance.***
- **Installs over solid decking with 30-lb. felt paper or equivalent.**
- **Available in painted AZ50 Galvalume or AZ55 acrylic-coated Galvalume.**

Notice how the light reflects off our traditional smooth finish creating a glare, but the Texture finish breaks up the light for a deeper, richer color.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

CENTRAL STATES MANUFACTURING, INC.
METAL BUILDING COMPONENTS

centralstatesmfg.com

R-Loc®/M-Loc®

SPECIAL ORDER

R-Loc™, Galvalume roof/Charcoal Walls

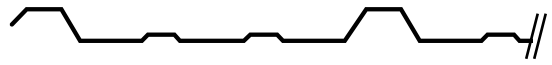
Strong and ***durable***, for today's commercial market

R-Loc® and M-Loc® are our workhorse commercial panels for low-slope roofs. With the added purlin bearing leg, R-Loc® provides easy installation. M-Loc® is an excellent choice when the project requires a commercial-strength panel with a low-rib appearance.

- Industry standard configuration allows maximum purlin spacing for a cost-effective building.
- Ideal for low-pitch applications.
- Matching trims and accessories.

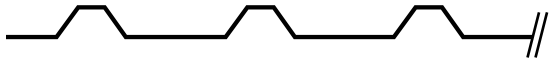
R-LOC® & M-LOC® PRODUCT GUIDES

R-Loc®



RECOMMENDED ½:12 PITCH AND ABOVE	26 GAUGE	36" OVERALL COVERAGE	1¼" MAXIMUM RIB HEIGHT

M-Loc®



RECOMMENDED 1:12 PITCH AND ABOVE	26 GAUGE	36" OVERALL COVERAGE	13/16" MAXIMUM RIB HEIGHT

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Ameri-Cana™ Panel

SPECIAL ORDER

AMERI-CANA™ PANEL

SUPERIOR STRENGTH AND VERSATILITY

Ideal Roofing's Ameri-Cana roofing and siding panel offers superior strength **with its strong 80,000 psi full-hard steel core** and its 5 specially-designed 3/4"-high ribs spaced every 9 inches. Superior strength means savings on wood or steel purlins for the builder. Please consult the following load tables.

"OUR RIBS ARE BETTER!"

The ribs on the Ameri-Cana panel are reinforced to better accommodate fasteners. With its symmetrical pattern and ribs with steeper angles, the Ameri-Cana panel is considered the ultimate roofing or siding panel for agricultural, commercial or industrial buildings as well as for residential roofing applications.

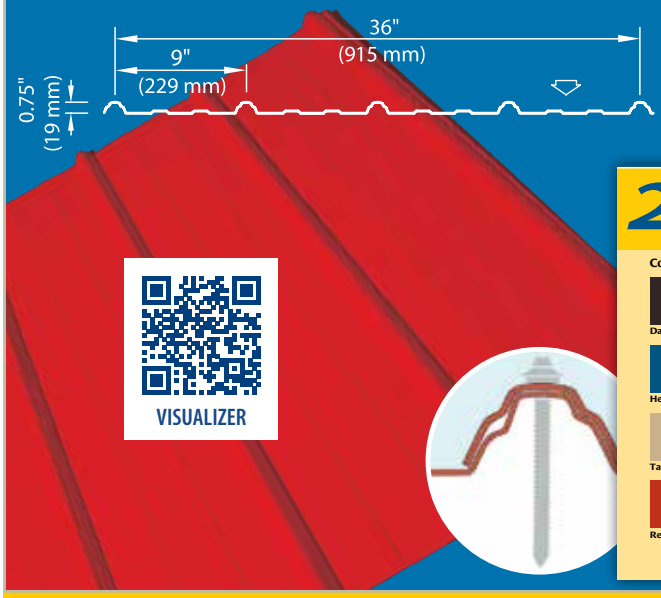
WEATHERTIGHT OVERLAP

Ideal Roofing's Ameri-Cana panel offers maximum protection against leakage with its built-in anti-siphon groove to counter water infiltration resulting from capillary action. This feature makes the Ameri-Cana panel "ideal" for use as a roofing sheet for long and low rafters with a roof pitch as low as 3/12.

UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED LOADS (LBS/FT²) FOR TRIPLE SPAN CONDITION

(Tested Under ASTM E72-05)

	18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"
29 gauge (.016")	304	171	95	67	49	38
26 gauge (.021")	423	237	135	87	63	48

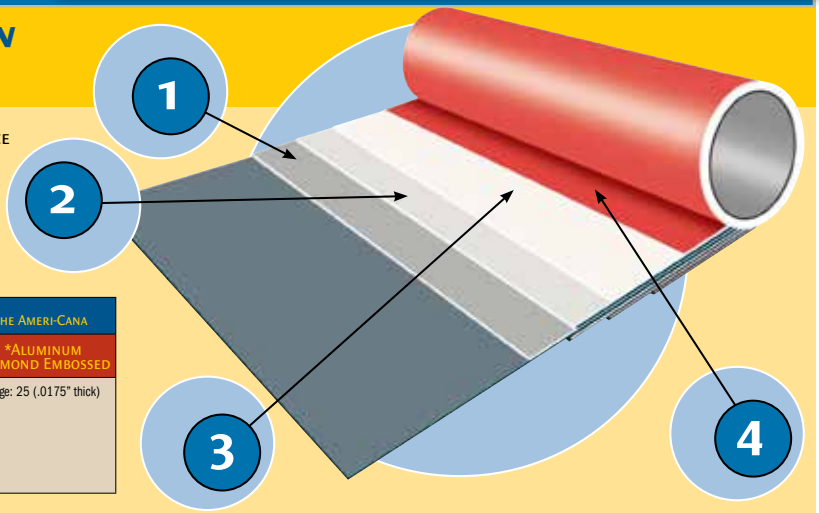


24 ATTRACTIVE COLORS TO ENHANCE YOUR BUILDINGS

Colors not exactly as shown. See color card.

4 COATS OF PROTECTION FOR LONGER LIFE

1. ALUMINUM-ZINC ALLOY (GALVALUME AZ50)
2. METAL OXIDE PRETREATMENT
3. HIGH PERFORMANCE PRIMER
4. PERSPECTRA *PLUS* SERIES™ / WEATHER XL™



40 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

YOUR CHOICE OF MATERIAL *APPLICABLE ONLY ON THE AMERI-CANA

GALVANIZED STEEL (MILL FINISH)	GALVALUME PLUS (MILL FINISH)	PRE-PAINTED GALVALUME STEEL	*ALUMINUM DIAMOND EMBOSSED
ASTM-A653 SS Grade 80, Z275 (G-90); Gauges: 29 (.016" thick) and 26 (.021" thick)	ASTM-A792 SS Grade 80, AZ55; Gauge: 29 (.016" thick)	Perspectra *PLUS* Series™ / Weather XL™: see color chart; ASTM-A792 SS Grade 80, AZ50; Gauges: 29 (.016" thick) and 26 (.021" thick)	Gauge: 25 (.0175" thick)

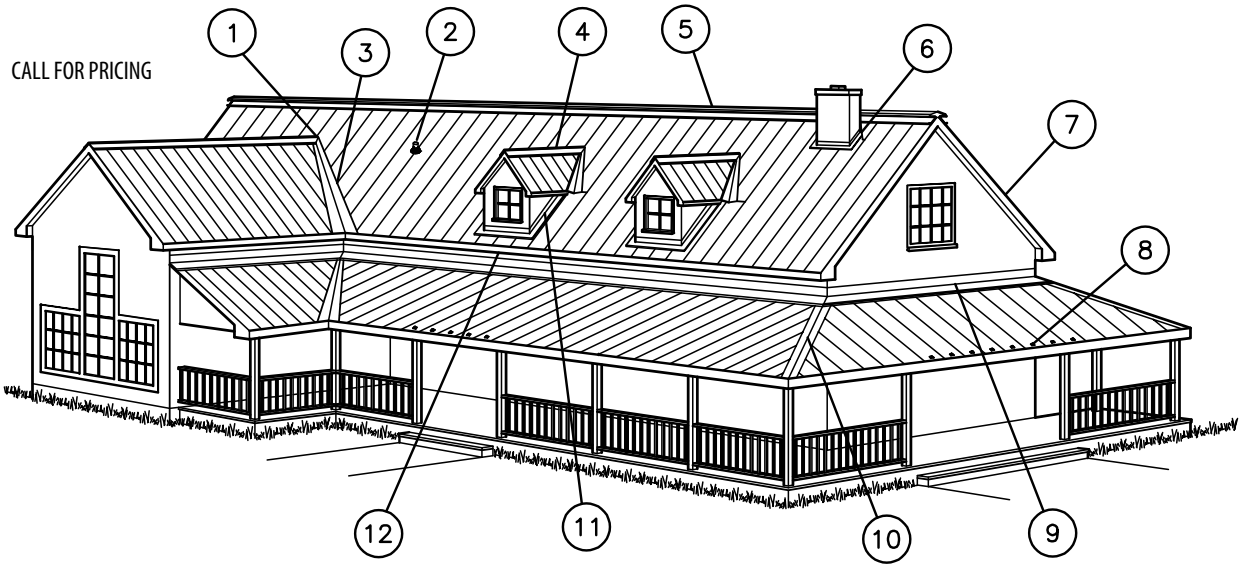
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

IDEAL ROOFING: METAL ROOFING ACCESSORIES

ideal roofing
Company Limited, Manufacturers

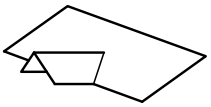
idealroofing.com

CALL FOR PRICING



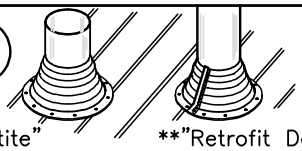
ACCESSORIES 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

1 Dormer Cap (Satincoat Finish)



Both Main Roof pitch and Dormer pitch required

2



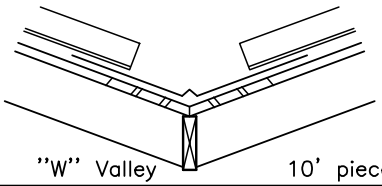
*"Dektite" **"Retrofit Dektite"

*Size #3 fits 1/4" to 5" dia.
*Size #4 fits 3" to 6¼" dia.
*Size #8 fits 7" to 13" dia.
*Size #9 fits 10" to 19" dia.

*High Temp. Silicone #8 fits 7" to 13" dia.
**Retrofit #802 fits 2" to 7¼"dia.

3 Valley or...

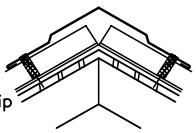
18"
24"
36"



"W" Valley 10' pieces

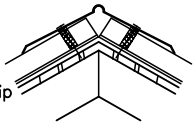
4

Liberty Cap #214 (10' pcs) with ***Foam Closure Strip (covers 1 panel)

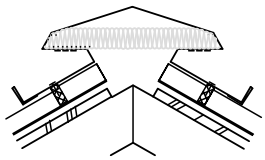


or...

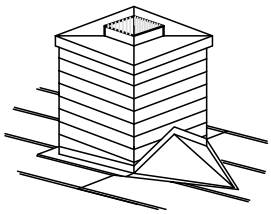
Ridge Roll (10' pcs) with ***Foam Closure Strip (covers 1 panel)



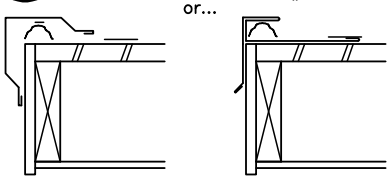
5 Ridge Vent **#206** (10' pcs), End Caps with ***Foam Closure Strip (covers 1 panel)



6 Flat sheet to make cricket flashing (on site)

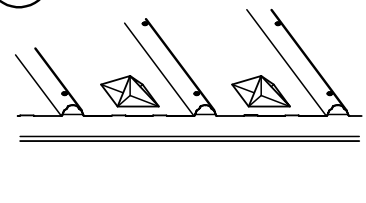


7 Rake Edge Trim **#411** or... "F" Gable Trim **#415**

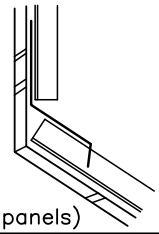


10' and 14' pieces 10' pieces

8 Snow Diamond

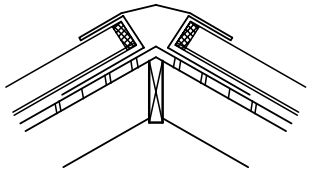


9 Fitted Wall flashing

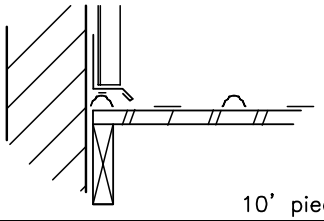


(Covers 2 panels)

10 Cottage Roof Cap **#210** (10' pcs) and small ***Square Foam Closure (15' roll)

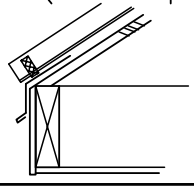


11 Wall Flashing Type S **#205**



10' pieces

12 Steel Roof Drip Edge **#414** (10' pcs) with ***Foam Closure Strip (covers 1 panel)



Roof pitch required

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

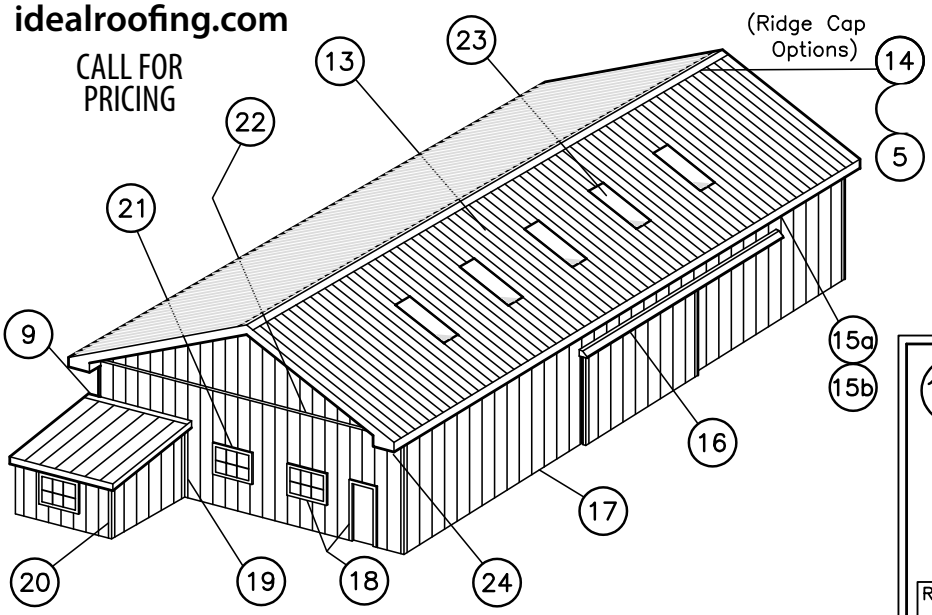
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ideal roofing
Company Limited, Manufacturers

IDEAL ROOFING: METAL ROOFING & SIDING ACCESSORIES

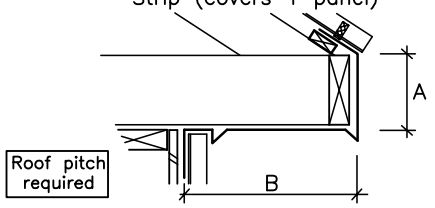
idealroofing.com

CALL FOR PRICING

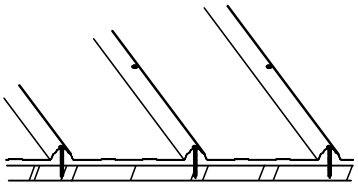


ACCESSORIES 10' UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED

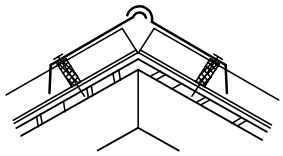
15a Fascia and Soffit: Type1J **#402** (10' pcs) with ***Foam Closure Strip (covers 1 panel)



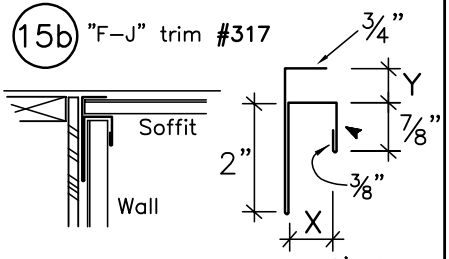
13 Fastening on Metal Roofing (Screw through ribs)



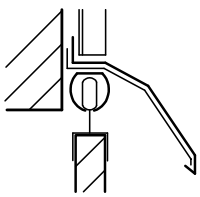
14 Fitted Ridge Cap (covers 2 panels) with ***Foam Closure Strip (covers 1 panel)



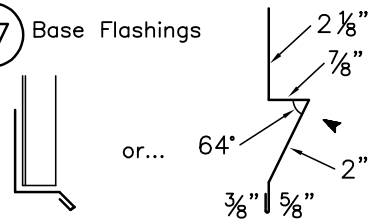
15b "F–J" trim **#317**



16 Cover for "Round" Sliding Door Track **#315** (10' pcs) with Sliding Door Hardware



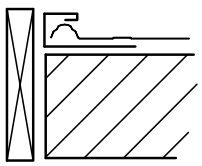
17 Base Flashings



#302 (10' pieces)

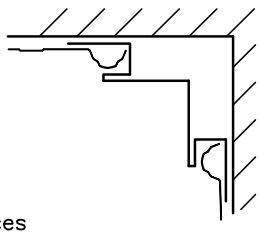
#316 (10' pieces)

18 J–trim **#301**



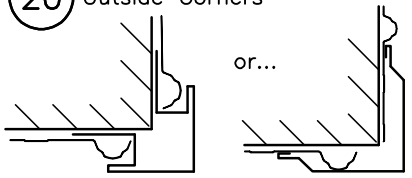
10' pieces

19 Inside Corner **#305**



10' pieces

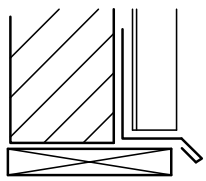
20 Outside Corners



#304 (10' pieces)

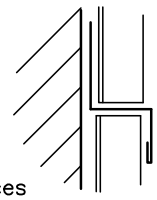
#411 (10' or 14' pieces)

21 Window & Door Flashing **#303**



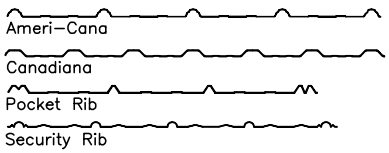
10' pieces

22 Gable divider **#307**



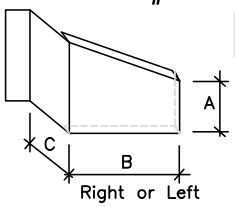
10' pieces

23 Fiberglass Panel (lightweight profiles)



Available in 8', 10' and 12' lengths in Clear White.

24 End Box for Fascia and Soffit **#413**



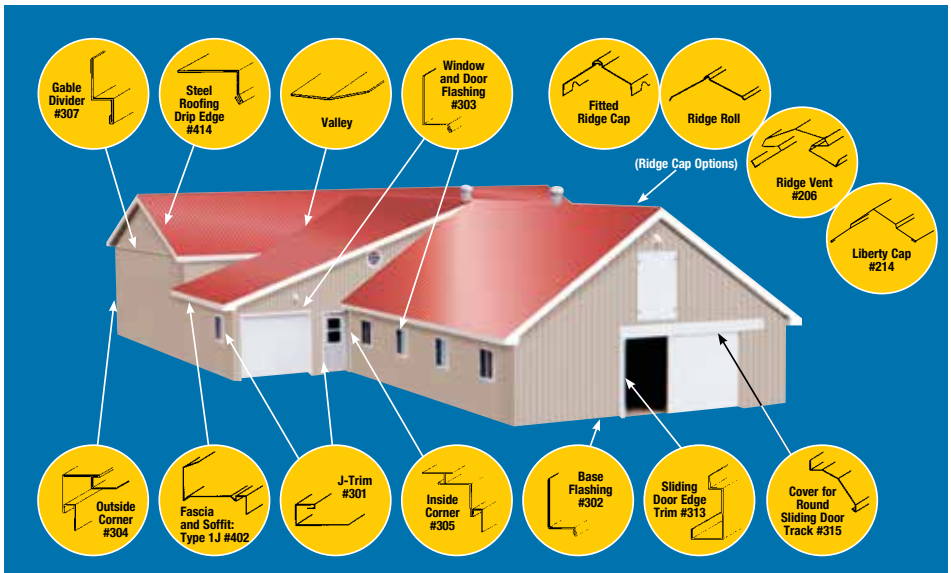
***Foam Closures sold separately

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

IDEAL ROOFING: METAL ROOFING & SIDING PANELS

ideal roofing
Company Limited, Manufacturers

idealroofing.com



Ideal Guard	Ridge Roll, 10' lengths	Valley 18", 24", 36"	Closure Strip	Ridge Vent, 10' lengths	Fitted Ridge Cap, 6' lengths	Roll Valley Coils, 50' lengths	SNOW DIAMOND
			Eave / Ridge				

Fitted Wall Flashing	"Z" Bar	"U" Channel	Omega Bar	Touch-up paint	Screw with neoprene washer	#14 Self-drilling screw with 7/16" nylon head	#12-#14 Self-drilling screw with neoprene washer
				PAINT			

To add the finishing touch, Ideal Roofing fabricates all its flashing and trims in all colors and materials.

UL 580 (Class 90), Wind Uplift Resistance (check our website for installation details).

Commercial, Agricultural & Residential Metal Roofing & Siding

Profiles to fit every need!

- *Galvanized*
- *Galvalume*
- *Aluminum*
- *Steel*

- **Custom Lengths**
- **Jobsite Delivery**

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

RLS METAL SYSTEMS: HIDDEN-FASTENER ROOFING PANELS

RLS METAL SYSTEMS INC

rlsmetal.com

RLS Metal Systems provides a full range of locally fabricated, high-performance standing seam metal roofing systems. Jobsite delivery and on-site panel production ensure the right products are safely delivered on time. All systems are fully backed by Drexel Metals' Gold-Standard replacement cost warranty, as well as Weather-Tight warranties and engineering services for commercial and industrial projects. RLS Metal Systems' commitment to authenticity and excellence ensures the highest standard of quality and value.

PANEL PROFILE:

DMC 100SS

DMC 150SS

DMC 200S

DMC 150SL

DMC 175S

DMC 100NS

PANEL RIB:

FLAT PANEL

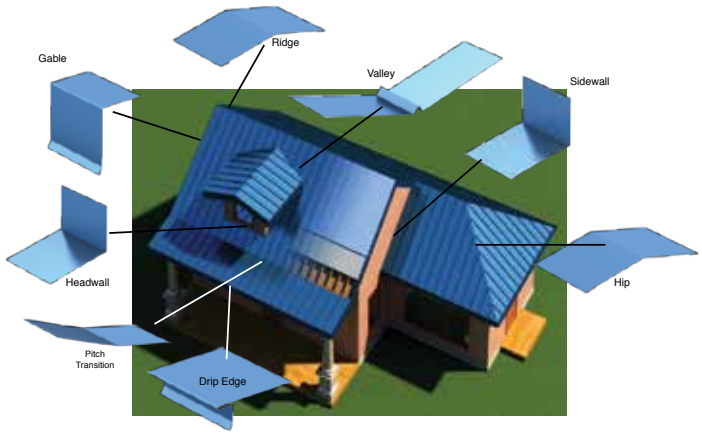
CLIP RELIEF

STRIATIONS

BEADS

SMALL V RIBS

SMALL PENCIL RIBS



METAL ROOFING, WALL, AND PERIMETER EDGE FINISHES
STOCK COLORS

Contact your Erie Materials sales person for our full line of 50 colors.

MEDIUM BRONZE

DARK BRONZE

ANTIQUE BRONZE *(DARK BRONZE)*

MANSARD BROWN

BLACK *(MATTE BLACK)*

SLATE GRAY

CHARCOAL*

IRON ORE *(CHARCOAL GRAY)*

FOREST GREEN

HARTFORD GREEN

COLONIAL RED

DREXLUME™ M

Available at Erie Materials locations in New York.

DrexelMetals Roofing Systems + Custom Fabrication
A CARLISLE COMPANY

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

MARVIN

NEW!

DISCOVER

MARVIN AWAKEN™ SKYLIGHT

KEY FEATURES

1. **GLASS** Flush glazing sheds debris and prevents pooling
2. **SLEEK DESIGN** Narrow sightlines provide more visible daylight compared to current offerings from other manufacturers
3. **FRAME** Fiberglass frame with stainless steel hardware
4. **HIDDEN SCREEN** Awaken's unique parallel projection only requires a screen around the perimeter of the frame, which results in a clear, screen-free view of the outdoors
5. **SHADES** Integrated room-darkening or light-filtering shades available
6. **LIGHTING** Dimmable LED lights tunable from 2200k (comparable to light at sunrise/sunset) to 5500k (comparable to the sun at noon)

FINISHES

GUNMETAL EXTERIOR

EBONY EXTERIOR

STONE WHITE INTERIOR

SIZING

AWAKEN SKYLIGHT		WIDTH			
		16"	24"	32"	48"
HEIGHT	36"	○●	○●	○●	○●
	48"	○●	○●	○●	○●
	60"	○●	○●	○●	●
	90"	○●	○●	●	●

○ VENTING ● FIXED

Scan the QR to learn more about installation of the Marvin Awaken Skylight.

©2022 Marvin Lumber and Cedar Co., LLC. All rights reserved. Part #19983354

NEW

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

DISCOVER

MARVIN SKYLIGHT

NEW!

The Marvin Skylight delivers expansive views of the outside world and allows you to incorporate the benefits of natural light into your home. With its unique, design-forward sizes, narrow sightlines, and uncluttered aesthetic, the Marvin Skylight will introduce a beautiful, light-filled architectural element into any space.

FEATURES

- Sleek design
- Durable and low-maintenance structural polymer frame
- Narrow sightlines provide more visible daylight compared to other manufacturers
- Flush glazing sheds debris and prevents pooling
- Integrated condensation management system
- The same unit can be installed on either a curb or directly to the roof deck
- Laminated glass on all units
- Third party shades can be added
- Maximum sizes up to 48" x 90"

SIZING

MARVIN SKYLIGHT		WIDTH			
		16"	24"	32"	48"
HEIGHT	36"	●	●	●	●
	48"	●	●	●	●
	60"	●	●	●	●
	90"	●	●	●	●

Notes: Call numbers are 1.5'' from the rough opening on all sides

SPECIFICATIONS

TEST	MARVIN SKYLIGHT
Air Test / PSF	.01
Water Test / PSF	7.5
Structure Test / PSF	+100/-75
WDMA Rating	PG50
NFRC U-Factor	.4
Solar Heat Gain	.26
Visible Transmitance	.59

MOUNTING OPTIONS

Each Skylight unit is shipped with the flashing and hardware necessary for installation on a curb or directly to the decking. This minimizes ordering mistakes which can cost money and cause project delays.

FINISHES

GUNMETAL **EXTERIOR**

EBONY **EXTERIOR**

STONE WHITE **INTERIOR**

To learn more visit us at **MARVIN.COM.**

Part #19983260. October 2022.
©2022 Marvin Lumber and Cedar Co., LLC. All rights reserved.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

VELUX: SKYLIGHTS

VELUX®
veluxusa.com

Go Solar, Save Big!

Go Solar with VELUX and save your customers 30% on products and installation. They'll get a factory-installed solar blind, a free VELUX ACTIVE Gateway and lower net cost than purchasing a skylight alone.

Go Solar adds $425 to the cost of a deck-mounted FS skylight model. The tax credit alone will save your customers much more (see below). Plus, they'll enjoy the energy savings!

Learn more about how easy this tax credit is at **VELUXUSA.com/TaxCredit**.

Example of a VELUX Fixed Skylight with the Go Solar Option:

Fixed Skylight Option
Estimated price/savings

$440 Fixed Skylight & Flashing
+ $1,500 Installation
$1,940 Final Cost to Homeowner

Go Solar Option
Estimated price/savings

$840 Fixed Skylight, Blind & Flashing
FREE VELUX ACTIVE Gateway
+ $1,500 Installation
- $702 30% Federal Tax Credit*
$1,638 Final Cost to Homeowner*

Go Solar and save $302![2]

*Based on tax credit eligibility. For more information visit veluxusa.com/taxcredit.
1 VELUX ACTIVE Gateway not included with the Go Solar option for the VELUX Solar Powered "Fresh Air" Skylight.
2 Actual installation costs will vary from these estimates based on common variables in roof construction and shaft construction. Local delivery costs and applicable sales tax not considered for these estimates. These numbers are provided as estimates only.

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

VELUX® Deck-Mounted "Fresh Air" Skylights

An economical solution for bringing abundant natural light and fresh air into the home, this unit helps achieve proper moisture balance and comfort level by allowing stale, humid air to be released.

Laminated Low-E Glass • EDL Flashing Kit • Insect Screen

Manual Vent (VS)

VSCØ1LA	21" x 26-7/8"
VSCØ4LA	21" x 37-7/8"
VSCØ6LA	21" x 45-3/4"
VSCØ8LA	21" x 54-7/16"
VSMØ6LA	30-1/16" x 45-3/4"

Solar Vent (VSS)

VSSØ6LA	44-1/4" x 45-3/4"

Deck-Mounted Fixed Skylight (FS)

For visually expanding hallways, stairwells, and other closed-in, dark spaces that can be transformed with light and sky views.

Laminated Low-E Glass – EDL Flashing Kit

FSCØ1LA	21" x 26-7/8"	FSCØ8LA	21" x 54-7/16"
FSCØ4LA	21" x 37-7/8"	FSMØ6LA	30-1/16" x 45-3/4"
FSCØ6LA	21" x 45-3/4"	FSSØ6LA	44-1/4" x 45-3/4"

VELUX Control Rod for Manual Operation of Skylights

6- to 10-foot Telescoping Rod ZCT300

Note: All skylight pricing listed above includes Type EDL Flashing Kit for roof slopes as low as 3/12. Sizes are rough openings

VELUX SUN TUNNEL™ Skylights

Highly Reflective Rigid Tunnel

The redesigned TMR Rigid VELUX SUN TUNNEL features a highly reflective tunnel that provides brighter, whiter light output in any application. This makes the Model TMR great for long tunnel runs and for areas with less sunlight, such as north-facing slopes.
24-ga. zincalume base flashing

TMR014	14" Rigid SUN TUNNEL, Acrylic
TMR010	10" Rigid SUN TUNNEL, Acrylic
ZTL114	Universal Light Kit

Tunnel Extensions

ZTR10	10" x 2' Rigid Extension
ZTR14	14" x 2' Rigid Extension

Go Solar. Save Big*

Homeowners who add Solar Night Lights to their Sun Tunnels might be eligible for a 30% federal tax credit on the entire purchase and installation.

**For more information, visit veluxusa.com/taxcredit*

Factory-Installed Shades

- **Factory-stocked shades** can be factory-installed on solar and electric venting skylights **at no additional cost or lead time**!
- **Upcharge***: $425 list
  *FCM units require a $125 accessory tray
- 30% federal tax credit on solar shades

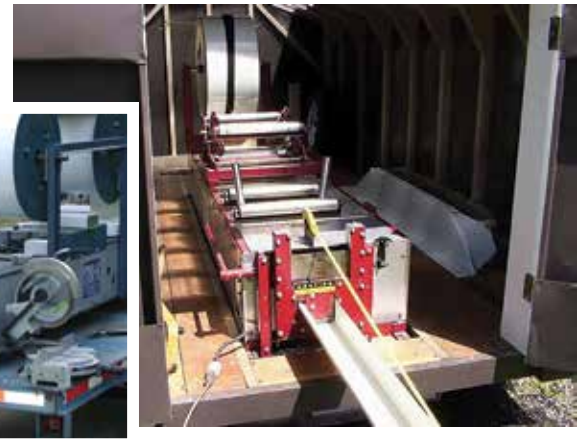
Room-Darkening Double-Pleated Shades
Double-pleated blackout cloth with aluminum honeycomb structure to improve insulation properties and reflect solar heat.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

SEAMLESS GUTTER SUPPLIES

Our Seamless Gutter Program Is Better Than Ever!

- Deeper inventories of gutter coil and accessories
- 14 colors in both 5" and 6" gutter in stock.
- More competitive, simplified pricing
- Metal sample rings for accurate matching
- Price supplement for accurate pricing



In stock at your local branch or available within 2 to 3 days via intercompany transfer

Hangtite Hanger

One-Piece Hanger

Round Outlet

Rivet Outlet

Wedges

End Caps

Hidden Hanger

Vampire Hanger

Funnels

Gutter Coil

Custom-Length Gutter Coil

Zip Screws

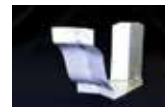
Sky Hook With Screw

Fascia Apron

Strip Miters

Box Miters

Offsets


Bay Miters

Pop Rivets

Bar Hanger

Downspout (leader)

Pipe Band

Supreme Hanger

Pipe Clip

Pipe Cleat

Elbows

Keep Rain in the Gutter! DRIP STRIP

Protects Fascia

Slides Easily Behind Drip Edge

White or Musket Brown, 8' Lengths
1" high 2" high

14 Colors in stock!

30 Deg. White
80 Deg. White
Almond
Black
Barn Red
Charcoal Gray
Eggshell
Grecian Green
Gray
Musket Brown
Royal Brown
Stone Clay
Terra Bronze
Wicker

NOT ALL SIDING COLORS HAVE MATCHING GUTTER COLORS

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

COIL CALCULATOR CHART						
WIDTH	.027 x 11-3/4"		.032 x 11-3/4"		.032 x 15"	
	LB.	L.F.	LB.	L.F.	LB.	L.F.
½"	30	80	30	68	38	68
¾"	46	122	46	103	59	103
1"	62	165	62	139	79	139
1-1/4"	79	209	79	176	100	176
1-1/2"	96	255	96	215	122	215
1-3/4"	114	301	114	254	145	254
2"	132	349	132	295	168	295
2-1/4"	150	398	150	336	191	336
2-1/2"	169	449	169	379	215	379
2-3/4"	189	500	189	422	240	422
3"	208	553	208	467	266	467
3-1/4"	229	607	229	512	292	512
3-1/2"	249	661	249	559	318	559
3-3/4"	271	718	271	606	345	606
4"	292	775	292	655	373	655
4-1/4"	314	834	314	704	401	704
4-1/2"	337	894	337	755	430	755
4-3/4"	360	955	360	807	459	807
5"	384	1018	384	860	489	860
5-1/4"	408	1082	408	913	520	913

GUTTER COIL YIELD CHART		
WIDTH	GAUGE	FEET PER LB.
11-3/4"	.027	2.653
11-3/4"	.032	2.238
15"	.032	1.754

GeoCel 2320 Gutter Seal
Clear
GE02320CL
10.3 oz

Seamless Gutter *Cut to Size!*

Eliminates waste, field work and mistakes!
5" seamless gutters cut to the nearest inch
Hemback reinforcement
Up to 14 colors available to complement most popular vinyl siding colors
Protective packaging prevents damage in transit and handling
For delivery or pickup
Full line of hangers, caps, spouts, elbows and other accessories
Alu-Rex gutter protection offers easy upsell opportunity
Please allow 24 hours for cut gutter orders

Colors and availability may vary by branch.
Ask your Erie Materials salesperson for pricing and more information.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ALU-REX: GUTTER PROTECTION SYSTEMS

alu-rex.com

EARN POINTS WITH EVERY CARTON SIGN UP TODAY

gutter clean®

RETRO-FIT GUTTER GUARD

- Installs over existing rain gutters
- Stops leaves and debris from collecting
- Acts as a UV shield to prevent cracks and voids in corners
- 25-year clog-free warranty*

double pro®

CONTINUOUS HANGER™
WITH BUILT-IN GUTTER GUARD

- For new rain gutters in debris prone areas
- Transferrable 360° lifetime warranty (covers coniferous areas)
- Blocks fine debris like pine needles
- Supports up to 425 lb per linear foot
- Protects gutters year after year from the weight of ice and snow
- 40 inches of rain water can flow through the screen in a single hour
- Serves as a UV-ray shield to prevent cracking and leaking at corners
- Our latest micro-mesh gutter guard

WATCH

youtu.be/bFbbwci6sYQ

NEW

t-rex®

CONTINUOUS HANGER™
FOR RAIN GUTTERS

- For new rain gutters
- Lifetime warranty on sturdiness and 25-year clog-free warranty*
- Can hold up to 250 lb per linear foot
- Protects gutters year after year from the weight of ice and snow
- 30 inches of rain water can flow through the screen in a single hour
- Serves as a UV-ray shield to prevent cracking and leaking at corners

WATCH

youtu.be/9yw_5MdZU74

* See warranty for details

Call for pricing.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Tapco PRO19™ (10'6")

Tapco PRO14™ (10'6")

- Stores material inside brake – reduces handling and flipping of material
- Patented "Moving Pivot Hinge" increases bending power without marring material
- 180° hemming capability for making more rigid panels
- Available in 8'6", 10'6" and 12'6" lengths
- PRO 19: throat depth 19", mouth opening 2-3/8"
- PRO 14: throat depth 14", mouth opening 2-3/8"

ProTrax Saw Table

Accessories

PRO Cut-Off

Side-Winder

Brake Buddy

Snap Stand

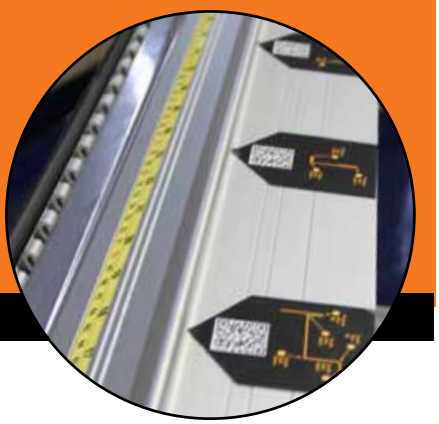
wheel kit not included

Wheel Kit

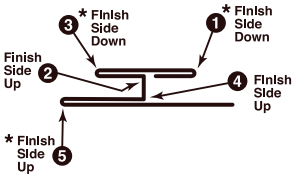
All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Tapco Tools

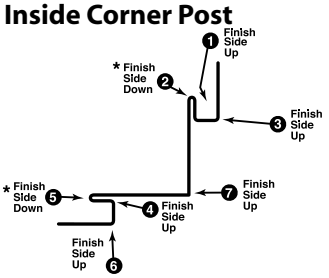
Top 10 Brake Bends



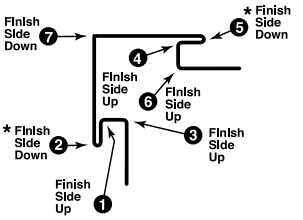
Soffit Miter



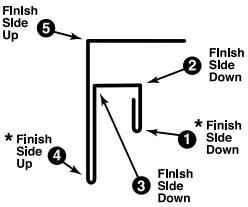
Inside Corner Post



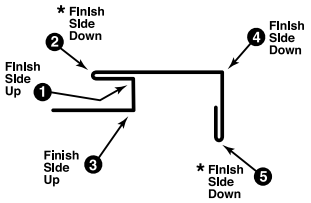
Outside Corner



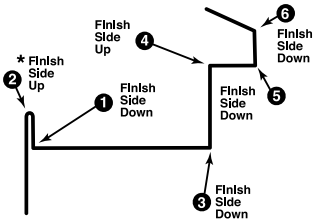
F-Channel



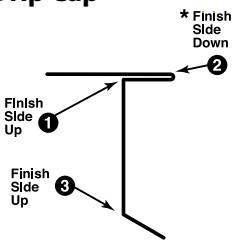
Window Casement with Built-in J-Channel



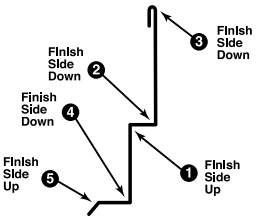
Window Sill



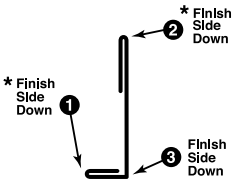
Drip Cap



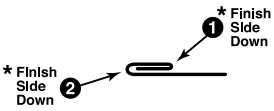
Frieze Board



Fascia



Sill Trim



tapcotools.com

©2014 Tapco International Corporation

ERIE MATERIALS BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIEMATERIALS.COM

THE PITCH HOPPER

- One side has 12/12 pitch, other side 9/12
- Reduces worker fatigue, helps hold material in place
- Lightweight. 32" wedge weighs less than seven lbs.
- Grab handles make it easy to pick up and move
- Anti-slip textured grip plate
- Improves safety but not a safety device or replacement for a safety device

32" PHRW32B
Please call ahead for bulk orders.

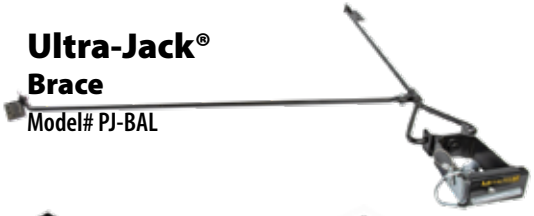
METALTECH® ULTRA-JACK® SCAFFOLDING SYSTEM

Aluminum Ultra-Jack®
Model# PJ-PJAL

Ultra-Jack® Workbench
Model# PJ-WBAL

Ultra-Jack® Pole Anchor
Model# PJ-PAAL

Ultra-Jack® Anti-Slip Pole Base
Model# PJ-PBAL



Ultra-Jack® Brace
Model# PJ-BAL

Ultra-Jack® Pole Connector
Model# PJ-C06

Ultra-Jack® Aluminum Pole
12' Model# PJ-P06
24' Model# PJ-P24

Expected Quality. New Brand.
Qual-Craft Ultra-Jack® are now manufactured by Metaltech, with the same quality standards.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ROLAIR, BOSTITCH, HITACHI, STINGER: PNEUMATIC TOOLS

Compressors & Air Hoses

	ROL-AIR COMPRESSOR 5.5 HP HONDA GAS WITH REGULATOR & GAUGE INSTALLED	RA4090HK17	
	BOSTITCH AIR HOSE 1/4" x 100' POLYURETHANE	BOPRO14100	
	BOSTITCH AIR HOSE 1/4" x 50' POLYURETHANE	BOPRO1450	

Bostitch Pneumatic Tools

	ROOFING NAILER, COIL, RN46-1	BORN46	
	FRAMING NAILER, COIL, N89C-1	BON89C	
	CAP STAPLER KIT SL1838BC	BOSL1838BC	

Hitachi Pneumatic Tools

	ROOFING NAILER, COIL, NV45AB2	HINV45AB2	
	SIDING NAILER	HINV65AH2	

Stinger Pneumatic Tools

	CAP NAILER, CN100	STCANA	
	CAP STAPLER, CS150B	STCAST	

NOT ALL TOOLS ARE IN STOCK AT ALL BRANCHES • PLEASE CHECK WITH YOUR ERIE MATERIALS BRANCH FOR AVAILABILITY

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Ladders

EXTENSION LADDERS	WERNER	FIBERGLASS D-6200 SERIES	TYPE 1A	300#	16'	EXLAFI16WE	
					20'	EXLAFI20WE	
					24'	EXLAFI24WE	
					28'	EXLAFI28WE	
					32'	EXLAFI32WE	
					40'	EXLAFI40WE	
STEP LADDERS	WERNER	FIBERGLASS 6300 SERIES	TYPE 1AA	375#	4'	STLAFI4WE	
					6'	STLAFI6WE	
					8'	STLAFI8WE	

LADDER ACCESSORIES

	LYNN FLAT LADDER/RIDGE HOOK (BLUE)	LYFLLAH0	
	WERNER LADDER STABILIZER, ADJUSTABLE, 97P	WELAST97P	
	WERNER LADDER STABILIZER, FIXED, AC96	WELEASTAC96	
	LADDER MITTS	LAMI	
	WERNER LADDER JACKS, 3-RUNG WITH CLAMPS AC10-20-03 (PAIR)	LAJA3RWE	

Cap Hammers & Tackers

	BOSTITCH HAMMER TACKER, H30-8D6	BOHT30	
	STINGER CAP HAMMER, CH38A	STCAHA2	

Pick Planks Aluminum, 500# Rating

WERNER TASKMASTER STAGES	MANY OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE VIA SPECIAL ORDER		
	16' x 12"	PIPL1612WE	
	20' x 12"	PIPL2012WE	
	24' x 14"	PIPL2414WE	
	28' x 14"	PIPL2814WE	

End rail system requires two SSP-47 stanchion post assemblies and one ERT-N or ERT-W end rail and toe board assembly.
Call for pricing.

Saw Blades

METABO/ HITACHI	HARDIBLADE	7-1/4"	HI714HABL	
		10"	HI10HABL	
		12"	HI12HABL	

Plus tools and supplies including:

- Roofing tools
- Siding tools
- Gutter tools
- Shingle strippers
- Utility knives and blades
- Zip tools
- Trowels
- Spray foam insulation applicators
- Hammers
- Saw horses
- Nail guides
- Tarps
- Chalk lines
- Tape measures
- Caulk guns
- Rollers
- Hand seamers
- Drive bits
- Hex drivers
- Snips
- Powered shears
- Speed sets
- Magnetic sweepers

and much more!

NOT ALL TOOLS ARE IN STOCK AT ALL BRANCHES • PLEASE CHECK WITH YOUR ERIE MATERIALS BRANCH FOR AVAILABILITY

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

Nails & Fasteners

- Coil Roof Nails
- Coated Framing Nails 15^0
- Galvanized Roofing Nails
- Maze Vinyl Siding Nails
- Copper Nails
- General Line Nails
- Coated Wire-Collated Stick Nails 28^0
- Generic Coil Roof Nails
- Stainless Steel Trim Nails
- Round Metal Cap Nails
- Round Plastic Cap Nails

BOSTITCH

MAZE NAILS

AND MUCH MORE!

Call your Erie Materials location for current pricing and inventory.

All prices subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors.
See eriematerials.com/updates for major price announcements.

ERIE MATERIALS
BUILDING PRODUCT SOLUTIONS

ERIE MATERIALS MILLWORK SERVICE SOLUTIONS GIVE YOU PEACE OF MIND

As a value-added service to you, our customer, Erie Materials maintains a full-time millwork service department with fully-equipped service vans to resolve field service requests.

If you have a window or door product issue—notify your territory manager or local Erie Materials branch immediately!

As soon as we learn of your issue, we'll fill out a **Field Service Opportunity (FSO)** request and provide you with a tracking number.

We expedite FSO requests for any jobs in progress. Our thorough Tracking and Follow-up System will follow your issue every step along the path to resolution whether we or a manufacturer are working on it.

Window products purchased from Erie Materials and still under the manufacturer's warranty will be serviced at no charge for a period of one year.

Out-of-warranty requests

Erie Materials will gladly facilitate the identification and ordering of necessary replacement parts. There will be a charge for installation, which you may have billed directly to your customer.

Our goal is to make your customer happy and let you get on to your next project!

ROOFING AND SIDING ISSUES

For roofing and siding issues, have your customer contact the respective warranty claims department listed below.
A warranty claim kit will then be sent directly to your customer from the manufacturer.

SIDING

CertainTeed	800-999-3654

ROOFING

CertainTeed	800-345-1145
GAF	800-458-1860
IKO	800-433-2811
Owens Corning	800-766-3464

ERIE MATERIALS DIRECTORY

ALBANY

99 Railroad Ave, P.O. Box 5548, Albany, NY 12205
P: (518) 454-0080 • (866) 320-ERIE (3743) • F: (518) 454-0088
General Manager: Mike Dominikoski • mdominikoski@eriematerials.com • ext. 1900
Operations Manager: Nick MacCracken • nmaccracken@eriematerials.com • ext. 1901

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Amy Conroy
aconroy@eriematerials.com
(518) 301-4631

Mike Drexel
mdrexel@eriematerials.com
(518) 301-4630

Dan Delorier
ddelorier@eriematerials.com
(518) 301-4633

Josh Rougier
jrougier@eriematerials.com
(518) 366-9181

AUBURN

1492 Clark St. Rd., P.O. Box 186, Auburn, NY 13021
P: (315) 253-9703 • (800) 262-ERIE (3743) • F: (315) 252-8516
General Manager: Randy Moore • rmoore@eriematerials.com • ext. 1000
Operations Manager: Mike Williamson • mwilliamson@eriematerials.com • ext. 1001

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Scott Baran
sbaran@eriematerials.com
(315) 729-1292

Chris Conklin
cconklin@eriematerials.com
(315) 729-1293

BINGHAMTON

33 Phelps St., P.O. Box 1584, (Port Dickinson), Binghamton, NY 13901
P: (607) 773-8006 • (800) 272-ERIE (3743) • F: (607) 724-2871
General Manager: Rick Rogers • rrogers@eriematerials.com • ext. 1100
Operations Manager: Bob Viteritto • bviteritto@eriematerials.com • ext. 1101

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Mike Cady
mcady@eriematerials.com
(607) 725-4355

Mike Wales
mwales@eriematerials.com
(607) 725-4748

Mike Shea
mshea@eriematerials.com
(607) 725-4768

ELMIRA

48 Philo Rd. W., P.O. Box 2038, Elmira Heights, NY 14903
P: (607) 739-3399 • (800) 822-ERIE (3743) • F: (607) 739-3887
General Manager: Chad Sterling • csterling@eriematerials.com • ext. 1200
Operations Manager: Dave Manley • dmanley@eriematerials.com • ext. 1201

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Tim Hicks
thicks@eriematerials.com
(607) 738-2493

Rick Morris
rmorris@eriematerials.com
(607) 738-2492

SCRANTON

700 North-South Rd., P.O. Box 134, Scranton, PA 18504
P: (570) 346-3390 • (800) 789-ERIE (3743) • F: (570) 346-3477
General Manager: Bob Crandle • bcrandle@eriematerials.com • ext. 1300
Operations Manager: Len Benfante • lbenfante@eriematerials.com • ext. 1301

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Todd Glover
tglover@eriematerials.com
(570) 582-8155

Brian Moran
bmoran@eriematerials.com
(570) 510-1002

Mike Kush
mkush@eriematerials.com
(570) 578-1470

Steve Paszek
spaszek@eriematerials.com
(570) 479-7331

SYRACUSE

500 Factory Ave., P.O. Box 476, Syracuse, NY 13211
P: (315) 455-7434 • (800) 252-ERIE (3743) • F: (315) 455-9275
General Manager: Mark Syron • msyron@eriematerials.com • ext. 1500
Operations Manager: Jason Thoryk • jthoryk@eriematerials.com • ext. 1501

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Bryan Bardenett
bbardenett@eriematerials.com
(315) 748-0377

Kevin Dwyer
kdwyer@eriematerials.com
(315) 447-8666

Wayne Chapman
wchapman@eriematerials.com
(315) 430-4417

Woody Morgan
wmorgan@eriematerials.com
(315) 447-0994

UTICA

9545 River Rd., P.O. Box 427, Marcy, NY 13403
P: (315) 732-6646 • (800) 499-ERIE (3743) • F: (315) 732-5424
General Manager: Bill Miller • bmiller@eriematerials.com • ext. 1600
Operations Manager: Lynn Farber • lfarber@eriematerials.com • ext. 1601

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Mike Maass
mmass@eriematerials.com
(315) 527-8882

Scott Russell
srussell@eriematerials.com
(315) 527-8880

John Rando
jrando@eriematerials.com
(315) 708-2616

WATERTOWN

22293 Teal Dr. (Teal Ind. Pk.), P.O. Box 749, Watertown, NY 13601
P: (315) 779-9243 • (888) 613-ERIE (3743) • F: (315) 779-9253
General Manager: Chris Kittelson • ckittelson@eriematerials.com • ext. 1700

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Ted Constance
tconstance@eriematerials.com
(315) 771-0677

Matthew Richmond
mrichmond@eriematerials.com
(315) 771-9715

WILLIAMSPORT

7784 South Route 220 Highway, P.O. Box 3483, Williamsport, PA 17701
P: (570) 398-9820 • (866) 228-ERIE (3743) • F: (570) 398-9827
General Manager: Brett Holmes • bholmes@eriematerials.com • ext. 1800
Operations Manager: Cliff Feigles • cfeigles@eriematerials.com • ext. 1801

TERRITORY MANAGERS

Dave Brion
dbrion@eriematerials.com
(570) 279-0745

Matt Milbrand
mmilbrand@eriematerials.com
(570) 279-0105

Brian Manning
bmanning@eriematerials.com
(570) 279-0747

Great Place To Work. Certified FEB 2023-FEB 2024 USA

FOR CORPORATE, COMMERCIAL, AND CREDIT DIRECTORY INFORMATION PLEASE SEE THE INSIDE FRONT COVER PAGE.